

Mesh Model (MMDL)

Bluetooth® Test Suite

- **Revision:** MMDL.TS.p11
- **Revision Date:** 2024-10-08
- **Prepared By:** Mesh Working Group
- **Published during TCRL:** TCRL.2024-2-addition



This document, regardless of its title or content, is not a Bluetooth Specification as defined in the Bluetooth Patent/Copyright License Agreement (“PCLA”) and Bluetooth Trademark License Agreement. Use of this document by members of Bluetooth SIG is governed by the membership and other related agreements between Bluetooth SIG Inc. (“Bluetooth SIG”) and its members, including the PCLA and other agreements posted on Bluetooth SIG’s website located at www.bluetooth.com.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED “AS IS” AND BLUETOOTH SIG, ITS MEMBERS, AND THEIR AFFILIATES MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES AND DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THAT THE CONTENT OF THIS DOCUMENT IS FREE OF ERRORS.

TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, BLUETOOTH SIG, ITS MEMBERS, AND THEIR AFFILIATES DISCLAIM ALL LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO USE OF THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING LOST REVENUE, PROFITS, DATA OR PROGRAMS, OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED AND REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, AND EVEN IF BLUETOOTH SIG, ITS MEMBERS, OR THEIR AFFILIATES HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

This document is proprietary to Bluetooth SIG. This document may contain or cover subject matter that is intellectual property of Bluetooth SIG and its members. The furnishing of this document does not grant any license to any intellectual property of Bluetooth SIG or its members.

This document is subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2017–2024 by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. The Bluetooth word mark and logos are owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Other third-party brands and names are the property of their respective owners.



Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Scope | 14 |
| 2 | References, definitions, and abbreviations | 15 |
| 2.1 | References | 15 |
| 2.2 | Definitions | 15 |
| 2.3 | Abbreviations | 15 |
| 3 | Test Suite Structure (TSS) | 16 |
| 3.1 | Overview | 16 |
| 3.2 | Test Strategy | 16 |
| 3.2.1 | IUT Response and No Response Timings | 16 |
| 3.2.2 | Power-Up Behavior Tests | 16 |
| 3.2.3 | Common Behaviors and Procedures | 17 |
| 3.2.4 | Table Notation | 17 |
| 3.2.5 | Multiple Elements | 18 |
| 3.2.6 | Properties | 18 |
| 3.3 | Test groups | 18 |
| 4 | Test cases (TC) | 20 |
| 4.1 | Introduction | 20 |
| 4.1.1 | Test case identification conventions | 20 |
| 4.1.2 | Conformance | 21 |
| 4.1.3 | Pass/Fail verdict conventions | 21 |
| 4.2 | Common Server Model Behaviors | 22 |
| 4.2.1 | Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior | 22 |
| 4.2.2 | Common State Binding Behaviors | 81 |
| 4.2.3 | Common State Transition Behavior | 128 |
| 4.2.4 | Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior | 152 |
| 4.2.5 | Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior | 170 |
| 4.2.6 | Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior | 176 |
| 4.2.7 | Common Secondary Element Behavior | 183 |
| 4.3 | Common Client Model Procedures | 185 |
| 4.3.1 | Common Get/Status Procedure | 185 |
| 4.3.2 | Common Set/Status Procedure | 212 |
| 4.3.3 | Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure | 248 |
| 4.4 | General Test Cases | 275 |
| 4.4.1 | General Prerequisites | 275 |
| 4.4.2 | Composition Data | 276 |
| | MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C [Composition Data and Model IDs] | 276 |
| 4.4.3 | Multiple Elements | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-01-C [Processing Generic OnOff Messages to All-Nodes] | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-02-C [Processing Generic Level Messages to All-Nodes] | 278 |
| 4.5 | Generic Server Models | 278 |
| 4.5.1 | Generic OnOff Server | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Transition Behavior] | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 278 |
| | MMDL/SR/GOO/BI-01-C [Generic OnOff State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 278 |



| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| 4.5.2 | Generic Level Server | 279 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-01-C [Generic Level State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 279 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-02-C [Generic Level State Transition Behavior] | 279 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-03-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Basic] | 279 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-04-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Transaction] | 281 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-05-C [Generic Level State Delta Transition Behavior] | 283 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C [Generic Level State Move Behavior] | 283 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-07-C [Generic Level State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 285 |
| 4.5.3 | Generic Default Transition Time Server | 285 |
| | MMDL/SR/GDTT/BV-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 285 |
| | MMDL/SR/GDTT/BI-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 285 |
| 4.5.4 | Generic Power OnOff Server | 286 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status Behavior] | 286 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Off] | 286 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Default] | 287 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-04-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Restore] | 289 |
| 4.5.5 | Generic Power OnOff Setup Server | 290 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 290 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BI-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 290 |
| 4.5.6 | Generic Power Level Server | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-01-C [Generic Power Actual State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-02-C [Generic Power Last State Get/Status Behavior] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-03-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Status Behavior] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-04-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Status Behavior] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-05-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic Level] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-06-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 1] | 291 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-07-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 2] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-08-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Using Last Value] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-09-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Using Default Value] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-10-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic Power Range] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-11-C [Generic Power Actual State Transition Behavior] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-12-C [Generic Level State Implicit Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 1] | 292 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-13-C [Generic Level State Implicit Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 2] | 293 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-14-C [Generic Power Actual State Power-Up Behavior] | 293 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-15-C [Generic Power Actual State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 293 |
| 4.5.7 | Generic Power Level Setup Server | 293 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-01-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 293 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-02-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 293 |
| | MMDL/SR/GPLS/BI-01-C [Generic Power Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 293 |
| 4.5.8 | Generic Battery Server | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GBAT/BV-01-C [Generic Battery State Get/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| 4.5.9 | Generic Location Server | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-02-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| 4.5.10 | Generic Location Setup Server | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-02-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| 4.5.11 | Generic User Property Server | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C [Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior] | 294 |
| | MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-02-C [Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 295 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-03-C [Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]..... | 295 |
| MMDL/SR/GUP/BI-01-C [Generic User Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 295 |
| 4.5.12 Generic Admin Property Server | 295 |
| MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C [Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior] | 295 |
| MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-02-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 295 |
| MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-03-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 296 |
| MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-04-C [Generic Admin Properties – Control User Access]..... | 296 |
| MMDL/SR/GAP/BI-01-C [Generic Admin Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 298 |
| 4.5.13 Generic Manufacturer Property Server | 299 |
| MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior] | 299 |
| MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-02-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 299 |
| MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-03-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 299 |
| MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-04-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties – Control User Access] | 299 |
| MMDL/SR/GMP/BI-01-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 301 |
| 4.5.14 Generic Client Property Server | 302 |
| MMDL/SR/GCP/BV-01-C [Generic Client Properties State Get/Status Behavior]..... | 302 |
| 4.6 Generic Client Models | 302 |
| 4.6.1 Generic OnOff Client..... | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnOff State Get/Status Procedure] | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-04-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-05-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 302 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-06-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-07-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 303 |
| 4.6.2 Generic Level Client..... | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-01-C [Generic Level State Get/Status Procedure] | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-02-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]..... | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-03-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-04-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]..... | 303 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-05-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-06-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-07-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-08-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-09-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]..... | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-10-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 304 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-11-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-12-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-13-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-14-C [Generic Level State Move Set/Status Procedure]..... | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-15-C [Generic Level State Move Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 305 |
| 4.6.3 Generic Default Transition Time Client | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Status Procedure] | 305 |
| MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-02-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 306 |
| MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-03-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 306 |
| 4.6.4 Generic Power OnOff Client | 306 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 306 |
| MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Set/Status Procedure] | 306 |
| MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 306 |
| 4.6.5 Generic Power Level Client | 306 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-01-C [Generic Power Actual State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 306 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-02-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-03-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]..... | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-04-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-05-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-06-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-07-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 307 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-08-C [Generic Power Last State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-09-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Status Procedure] | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-10-C [Generic Power Default State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-11-C [Generic Power Default State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-12-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Status Procedure] | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-13-C [Generic Power Range State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 308 |
| MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-14-C [Generic Power Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 308 |
| 4.6.6 Generic Battery Client..... | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GBAT/BV-01-C [Generic Battery State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 309 |
| 4.6.7 Generic Location Client..... | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Status Procedure] | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-02-C [Generic Location Global State Set/Status Procedure] | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-03-C [Generic Location Global State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-04-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-05-C [Generic Location Local State Set/Status Procedure] | 309 |
| MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-06-C [Generic Location Local State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 310 |
| 4.6.8 Generic Property Client..... | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-01-C [Generic User Properties State Get/Status Procedure] | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-02-C [Generic User Property State Get/Status Procedure] | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-03-C [Generic User Property State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-04-C [Generic User Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-05-C [Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 310 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-06-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-07-C [Generic Admin Property State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-08-C [Generic Admin Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-09-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Procedure] | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-10-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-11-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Set/Status Procedure] | 311 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-12-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 312 |
| MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-13-C [Generic Client Properties State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 312 |
| 4.7 Sensor Server Models | 312 |
| 4.7.1 Sensor Server Model | 312 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs] | 312 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-02-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – Single Property ID] | 312 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-03-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 313 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-04-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs] | 313 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-05-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Behavior – Single Property ID]..... | 313 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-06-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 313 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-07-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Behavior] | 313 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-08-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 314 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-09-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Behavior] | 314 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-10-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 314 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 314 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-02-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 314 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-03-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 315 |
| MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-04-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 315 |
| 4.7.2 Sensor Setup Server Model | 315 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-01-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 315 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-02-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 316 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-03-C [Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Behavior] | 316 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-04-C [Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior] | 316 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-05-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 316 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-06-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Property ID Behavior] | 317 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-07-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Setting Property ID Behavior] | 317 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-08-C [Periodic Publishing of Sensor Data] | 317 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-09-C [Triggered Publishing of Sensor Data] | 320 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-10-C [Sensor Cadence Status when Cadence Not Configured] | 322 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-01-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 323 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-02-C [Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 323 |
| MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-03-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 324 |
| 4.8 Sensor Client Models | 324 |
| 4.8.1 Sensor Client | 324 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Procedure – All Property IDs] | 324 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-02-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Procedure – Single Property ID] | 324 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-03-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Status Procedure] | 324 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-04-C [Sensor Cadence State Set/Status Procedure] | 324 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-05-C [Sensor Cadence Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-06-C [Sensor Settings State Get/Status Procedure] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-07-C [Sensor Setting State Get/Status Procedure] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-08-C [Sensor Setting State Set/Status Procedure] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-09-C [Sensor Setting State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-10-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Procedure – All Property IDs] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-11-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Procedure – Single Property ID] | 325 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-12-C [Sensor Column State Get/Status Procedure] | 326 |
| MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-13-C [Sensor Series State Get/Status Procedure] | 326 |
| 4.9 Time and Scene Server Models | 326 |
| 4.9.1 Time Server | 326 |
| MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Status Behavior] | 326 |
| MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-02-C [Time State Zone Change Get/Status Behavior] | 326 |
| MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-03-C [Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Status Behavior] | 326 |
| 4.9.2 Time Setup Server | 326 |
| MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 326 |
| MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-02-C [Time State Zone Change Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 327 |
| MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-03-C [Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 327 |



| | |
|--|-----|
| MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-04-C [Time Role State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 327 |
| MMDL/SR/TIMS/BI-01-C [Time Role State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 327 |
| 4.9.3 Scene Server | 327 |
| MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-01-C [Scene Register State Scene Get/Recall/Status Behavior] | 327 |
| MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status Behavior] | 327 |
| MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-03-C [Scene Register State Transition] | 327 |
| 4.9.4 Scene Setup Server | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-01-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Store/Status Behavior] | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Delete/Status Behavior] | 328 |
| 4.9.5 Scheduler Server | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-01-C [Scheduler Register State Get/Status Behavior] | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-02-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Status Behavior] | 328 |
| 4.9.6 Scheduler Setup Server | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCHS/BV-01-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 328 |
| MMDL/SR/SCHS/BI-01-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 328 |
| 4.10 Time and Scene Client Models | 329 |
| 4.10.1 Time Client | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-02-C [Time State Set/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-03-C [Time Zone State Get/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-04-C [Time Zone State Set/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-05-C [TAI-UTC Delta State Get/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-06-C [TAI-UTC Delta State Set/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-07-C [Time Role State Get/Status Procedure] | 329 |
| MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-08-C [Time Role State Set/Status Procedure] | 330 |
| 4.10.2 Scene Client | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-01-C [Scene State Get/Status Procedure] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Get/Status Procedure] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-03-C [Scene Store/Status Procedure] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-04-C [Scene Store Unacknowledged Procedure] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-05-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-06-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 330 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-07-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-08-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-09-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-10-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 331 |
| 4.10.3 Scheduler Client | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-01-C [Scheduler State Get/Status Procedure] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-02-C [Scheduler Action State Get/Status Procedure] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-03-C [Scheduler Action State Set/Status Procedure] | 331 |
| MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-04-C [Scheduler Action State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 332 |
| 4.11 Lighting Server Models | 332 |
| 4.11.1 Light Lightness Server | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Actual State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Linear State Get/Set/Status Behavior] | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-03-C [Light Lightness Last State Get/Status Behavior] | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-04-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Status Behavior] | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-05-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Status Behavior] | 332 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-06-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Light Lightness Linear] | 333 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-07-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic Level] | 333 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-08-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Scenario 1]..... | 333 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-09-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Scenario 2]..... | 333 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-10-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Using Last Value]..... | 333 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-11-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Using Default Value] | 333 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-12-C [Light Lightness Linear State Implicit Binding with Generic OnOff] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-13-C [Light Lightness Linear State Implicit Binding with Generic Level] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-14-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Light Lightness Range] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-15-C [Light Lightness Actual State Transition] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-16-C [Light Lightness Linear State Transition] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-17-C [Light Lightness Actual State Power-Up Behavior]..... | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-18-C [Light Lightness Actual State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 334 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-19-C [Light Lightness Linear State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 335 |
| MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C [Light Lightness Actual Dim-to-dark Behavior] | 335 |
| 4.11.2 Light Lightness Setup Server | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Set/Status Behavior]..... | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status Behavior]..... | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LLNS/BI-01-C [Light Lightness Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 338 |
| 4.11.3 Light CTL Server..... | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL State Get/Set/Status]..... | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status] | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-03-C [Light CTL Default State Get/Status] | 338 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-04-C [Light CTL Lightness State Binding with Light Lightness Actual]..... | 339 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-05-C [Light CTL State Transition] | 339 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-06-C [Light CTL State Power-Up Behavior] | 339 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C [Light CTL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 339 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-01-C [Light CTL State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 341 |
| 4.11.4 Light CTL Temperature Server | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status] | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL Temperature State Binding With Generic Level] | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-03-C [Light CTL Temperature State Binding With Light CTL Temperature Range] | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-01-C [Light CTL Temperature State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 342 |
| 4.11.5 Light CTL Setup Server | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status]..... | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status] | 342 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-01-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior] | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-02-C [Light CTL Default State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 343 |
| 4.11.6 Light HSL Server..... | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-01-C [Light HSL State Get/Set/Status] | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-02-C [Light HSL Target State Get/Status]..... | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-03-C [Light HSL Default State Get/Status]..... | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-04-C [Light HSL Range State Get/Status] | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-05-C [Light HSL Lightness State Binding With Light Lightness Actual] | 343 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-06-C [Light HSL State Transition] | 344 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C [Light HSL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]..... | 344 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-08-C [Light HSL State Power-Up Behavior]..... | 347 |
| 4.11.7 Light HSL Hue Server..... | 347 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-01-C [Light HSL Hue State Get/Set/Status] | 347 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-02-C [Light HSL Hue State Binding With Generic Level]..... | 347 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-03-C [Light HSL Hue State Binding With Light HSL Hue Range]..... | 348 |
| MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-04-C [Light HSL Hue State Transition] | 348 |

| | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| 4.11.8 | Light HSL Saturation Server | 348 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHLSA/BV-01-C [Light HSL Saturation State Get/Set/Status] | 348 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHLSA/BV-02-C [Light HSL Saturation State Binding With Generic Level]..... | 348 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHLSA/BV-03-C [Light HSL Saturation State Binding With Light HSL Saturation Range] | 348 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHLSA/BV-04-C [Light HSL Saturation State Transition] | 348 |
| 4.11.9 | Light HSL Setup Server | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-01-C [Light HSL Default State Get/Set/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-02-C [Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BI-01-C [Light HSL Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 349 |
| 4.11.10 | Light xyL Server..... | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-01-C [Light xyL State Get/Set/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-02-C [Light xyL State Target Get/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-03-C [Light xyL Default State Get/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-04-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Status] | 349 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-05-C [Light xyL Lightness State Binding With Light HSL Lightness] | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-06-C [Light xyL State Binding With Light xyL Range]..... | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-07-C [Light xyL State Transition]..... | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-08-C [Light xyL State Power-Up Behavior] | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C [Light xyL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]..... | 350 |
| 4.11.11 | Light xyL Setup Server..... | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-01-C [Light xyL Default State Get/Set/Status] | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-02-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status] | 350 |
| | MMDL/SR/LXYS/BI-01-C [Light xyL Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 351 |
| 4.12 | Lighting Control Models | 351 |
| 4.12.1 | Light LC Server..... | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-01-C [Light LC Mode State Get/Set/Status] | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-02-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Set/Status]..... | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-03-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Set/Status] | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-04-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Transition]..... | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-05-C [Light LC Mode State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]..... | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C [State Machine Behavior – Manual On and Timeout] | 351 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-07-C [State Machine Behavior – Occupancy On and Timeout]..... | 353 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-08-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Binding with Generic OnOff] | 355 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-09-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Scene Store/Recall Behavior] | 355 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-10-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]..... | 355 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-11-C [Light LC Server Power-Up Behavior] | 356 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-12-C [Update Occupancy on Sensor Status] | 358 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-13-C [Light LC Light PI regulator]..... | 359 |
| 4.12.2 | Light LC Setup Server..... | 363 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-01-C [Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status] | 363 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-02-C [Light LC Property State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]..... | 363 |
| | MMDL/SR/LLCS/BI-01-C [Light LC Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]..... | 363 |
| 4.13 | Lighting Client Models | 363 |
| 4.13.1 | Light Lightness Client..... | 363 |
| | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Actual State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 363 |
| | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 363 |
| | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-03-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 364 |
| | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-04-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 364 |
| | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-05-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 364 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-06-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 364 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-07-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 364 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-08-C [Light Lightness Linear State Get/Status Procedure] | 364 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-09-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-10-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-11-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-12-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-13-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-14-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 365 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-15-C [Light Lightness Last State Get/Status Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-16-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Status Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-17-C [Light Lightness Default State Set/Status Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-18-C [Light Lightness Default State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-19-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Status Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-20-C [Light Lightness Range State Set/Status Procedure] | 366 |
| MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-21-C [Light Lightness Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 366 |
| 4.13.2 Light CTL Client | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL States Get/Status Procedure] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-03-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-04-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-05-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-06-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 367 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-07-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-08-C [Light CTL Temperature State Get/Status Procedure] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-09-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-10-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-11-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-12-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 368 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-13-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-14-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-15-C [Light CTL Default States Get/Status Procedure] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-16-C [Light CTL Default States Set/Status Procedure] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-17-C [Light CTL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-18-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status Procedure] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-19-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Set/Status Procedure] | 369 |
| MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-20-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 370 |
| 4.13.3 Light HSL Client | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-01-C [Light HSL States Get/Status Procedure] | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-02-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-03-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-04-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-05-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 370 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-06-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 371 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-07-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-08-C [Light HSL Target States Get/Status Procedure]..... | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-09-C [Light HSL Default States Get/Status Procedure]..... | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-10-C [Light HSL Default States Set/Status Procedure] | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-11-C [Light HSL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-12-C [Light HSL Range States Get/Status Procedure] | 371 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-13-C [Light HSL Range State Set/Status Procedure]..... | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-14-C [Light HSL Range States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-15-C [Light HSL Hue State Get/Status Procedure] | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-16-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]..... | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-17-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-18-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]..... | 372 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-19-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-20-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-21-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-22-C [Light HSL Saturation State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-23-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-24-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]..... | 373 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-25-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]..... | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-26-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-27-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-28-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 374 |
| 4.13.4 Light xyL Client | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-01-C [Light xyL States Get/Status Procedure]..... | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-02-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition] | 374 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-03-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]..... | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-04-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition] | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-05-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]..... | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-06-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-07-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]..... | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-08-C [Light xyL Target States Get/Status Procedure] | 375 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-09-C [Light xyL Default States Get/Status Procedure] | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-10-C [Light xyL Default States Set/Status Procedure]..... | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-11-C [Light xyL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-12-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-13-C [Light xyL Range States Set/Status Procedure] | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-14-C [Light xyL Range States Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 376 |
| 4.13.5 Light LC Client | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-01-C [Light LC Mode State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 376 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-02-C [Light LC Mode State Set/Status Procedure] | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-03-C [Light LC Mode State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-04-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Status Procedure]..... | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-05-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set/Status Procedure] | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-06-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]..... | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-07-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Status Procedure] | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-08-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]..... | 377 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-09-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 378 |



| | |
|--|------------|
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-10-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]..... | 378 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-11-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition] | 378 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-12-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition] | 378 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-13-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition] | 378 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-14-C [Light LC Property State Get/Status Procedure] | 378 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-15-C [Light LC Property State Set/Status Procedure] | 379 |
| MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-16-C [Light LC Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure] | 379 |
| 5 Test case mapping | 380 |
| 6 Revision history and acknowledgments | 393 |
| 7 Annex: Generic Mesh Integrated Tests (GMIT) | 399 |
| 7.1 Identification conventions | 399 |
| 7.2 GMIT input table | 399 |
| 7.3 Generic test procedures | 400 |
| 7.3.1 GMIT/PBGT [Provisioning over PB-GATT] | 400 |
| 7.3.2 GMIT/FEAT [Features and models] | 400 |
| 7.3.3 GMIT/PERF [Device performance] | 401 |
| 7.3.4 GMIT/PDES [Device properties in Sensor Descriptor] | 402 |
| 7.3.5 GMIT/PSET [Device properties in Sensor Settings] | 403 |
| 7.3.6 GMIT/WSET [Writing Sensor Settings] | 404 |

1 Scope

This Bluetooth document contains the Test Suite Structure (TSS) and test cases to test the implementation of the Bluetooth Mesh Model Specification with the objective to provide a high probability of air interface interoperability between the tested implementation and other manufacturers' Bluetooth devices.

2 References, definitions, and abbreviations

2.1 References

This document incorporates provisions from other publications by dated or undated reference. These references are cited at the appropriate places in the text, and the publications are listed hereinafter. Additional definitions and abbreviations can be found in [1], [2], [3], and [4].

- [1] Test Strategy and Terminology Overview
- [2] Bluetooth Core Specification, Version 4.0 or later
- [3] Mesh Profile Specification, Version 1.0 or later
- [4] Mesh Model Specification, Version 1.0 or later
- [5] ICS Proforma for Mesh Model
- [6] Mesh Device Properties

2.2 Definitions

In this Bluetooth document, the definitions from [1], [2], [3], and [4] apply.

2.3 Abbreviations

In this Bluetooth document, the definitions, acronyms, and abbreviations from [1], [2], [3], and [4] apply.

3 Test Suite Structure (TSS)

3.1 Overview

The Mesh Model Specification requires the support of the Mesh Profile Specification [3].

3.2 Test Strategy

The test objectives are to verify functionality of the Mesh Model Specification within a Bluetooth Host and enable interoperability between Bluetooth Hosts on different devices. The testing approach covers mandatory and optional requirements in the specification and matches these to the support of the IUT as described in the ICS. Any defined test herein is applicable to the IUT if the ICS logical expression defined in the Test Case Mapping Table (TCMT) evaluates to true.

The test equipment provides an implementation of the Radio Controller and the parts of the Host needed to perform the test cases defined in this Test Suite. A Lower Tester acts as the IUT's peer device and interacts with the IUT over-the-air interface. The configuration, including the IUT, needs to implement similar capabilities to communicate with the test equipment. For some test cases, it is necessary to stimulate the IUT from an Upper Tester. In practice, this could be implemented as a special test interface, a Man Machine Interface (MMI), or another interface supported by the IUT.

The Test Suite contains Valid Behavior (BV) tests complemented with Invalid Behavior (BI) tests where required. The test coverage mirrored in the Test Suite Structure is the result of a process that started with catalogued specification requirements that were logically grouped and assessed for testability enabling coverage in defined test purposes.

3.2.1 IUT Response and No Response Timings

The IXIT file defines a value denoted as *IUT Response Timeout*, which is the maximum amount of time between an acknowledged message sent by the Lower Tester and the response from the IUT.

When the Lower Tester sends an acknowledged message to the IUT, the IUT must respond with the appropriate message within *IUT Response Timeout*. Otherwise, the test ends in failure.

When the Lower Tester sends an unacknowledged message to the IUT, the Lower Tester scans for *IUT Response Timeout*. If the IUT sends a response during this time interval, the test ends in failure.

A status message sent by the IUT that matches a request message sent by the Lower Tester is considered a response only if the DST field of the status message and the SRC field of the request message have the same value (the unicast address of the Lower Tester). A status message published to a group or a virtual address is considered an unsolicited message, therefore it does not count as a response.

3.2.2 Power-Up Behavior Tests

Some test cases verify that the IUT maintains specific data in the non-volatile memory and that it restores the data correctly during a power-up sequence, as configured by other Mesh nodes.

To run such test cases, the IUT must be capable to reset when commanded by the Upper Tester and to continue the test procedure after the power up sequence.



3.2.3 Common Behaviors and Procedures

This Test Suite defines common behaviors and procedures in the form of common test cases.

These common test cases are described using parametrized message names and values, known as macros. Macros are written in a unique underscore-and-uppercase notation, e.g.:

- `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` stands for an acknowledged SET message name.
- `_PARAM_GET_` stands for the parameters of a GET message.
- `_INITIAL_CONDITION_` stands for a set of initial conditions.

For each Model-state combination that defines a behavior or procedure that can be described using a common test case, an associated table defines the initial condition, message names and lists of parameters.

A table in a certain subsection is always associated with the common test procedure described in its enclosing section. For example, the tables from 4.4.1.1 to 4.4.1.77 are associated with the common test procedure from 4.4.1.

Each table is then referenced by a Model test case that needs to be executed as part of the test plan. To execute such a test case, the common test case is run by replacing the macros with the messages and parameters described by the associated table.

3.2.4 Table Notation

The “N/A” entry in a table indicates:

- For `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`: there is no special initial condition, the device is in an idle state, not executing any behavior, and ready to process requests from the Upper Tester or to receive messages from the Lower Tester.
- For message names (such as `_GET_` or `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_`): the test procedure steps associated with this message are not executed (either because the message is not supported by the Model or it does not exist).
- For parameter lists (such as `_PARAM_GET_`): the associated message has no parameters or was marked as “N/A”.
- For a field name in a parameter list: this is an optional message field, and:
 - If this is the parameter of a message sent by the Lower Tester, then the Lower Tester will omit this field.
 - If this is the parameter of a message sent by the IUT, then the IUT is expected to omit this field (otherwise the test ends in failure).

The parameter fields from messages sent by the Lower Tester or by the IUT are described either with a numerical value or with a range of values.

To indicate that the Lower Tester randomly chooses a field value from a set of valid values, or that the IUT is expected to set a field to any value from a set of valid values, the following range notation is used, e.g.: “`{0x00-0x10, 0x12}`”, which is interpreted as “any value from the interval 0x00-0x10, and additionally the value 0x12”.

If a parameter field is described using a range of values, it is often correlated with the values sent or received in a previous message during the test procedure.

For example, when the Lower Tester changes the value of a state on the IUT, the state value it has previously read is excluded from the range of values that the Lower Tester chooses from, e.g.: “`Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level)`”, which is interpreted as “the Level field is set



to any value within the interval 0x0000-0xFFFF, inclusive, excluding the value of the Present Level field from the parameters described by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`”.

To indicate a conversion between a field value and a human-readable parameter from an Upper Tester command or report, the “==” symbol is used.

For example, if the Upper Tester sends a command to the IUT containing the parameter “*Transition Time = {Immediate, 100ms-7.5h, Unknown}*”, and the IUT is expected to set a field value based on that parameter, the following notation is used: “*Transition Time = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time)*”, which is interpreted as “the IUT is expected to set the Transition Time field to a one-octet value equivalent to the Transition Time parameter from the Upper Tester command described by `_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_`”.

When reading an expression that described a field value, the operators “=”, “!=”, “==”, “<” and “>” have the same priority, therefore the expression is always evaluated from left to right.

If the same macro appears multiple times in a common test case procedure, it has the same value in all occurrences and therefore it has a single entry in the table of values.

3.2.5 Multiple Elements

While the ICS [5] specifies the complete list of Models and Features supported by the IUT, it is possible that more than one Element of the IUT supports the same Model and/or Feature. In such a case, the Lower Tester chooses one of the Elements supporting the Model/Feature and executes the required test, as specified by the Test Case Mapping Table, for that Element.

If a Model has been successfully tested on a single Element, it is considered sufficient proof of conformance to the Mesh Model Specification, and the same Model does not have to be tested again on another Element.

3.2.6 Properties

Some test cases defined in this Test Suite require the Lower Tester to verify the format of Property values returned by the IUT.

To perform a complete verification of the field lengths and values associated with specific Property IDs, the Characteristic Properties document ([6]) is consulted.

3.3 Test groups

The following test groups have been defined:

- General Tests (Section 4.4)
- Generic Server Models (Section 4.4.3)
- Generic Client Models (Section 4.6)
- Sensor Server Models (Section 4.7)
- Sensor Client Models (Section 4.8)
- Time and Scene Server Models (Section 4.9)
- Time and Scene Client Models (Section 4.10)
- Lighting Server Models (Section 4.11)



- [Lighting Control Models \(Section 4.12\)](#)
- [Lighting Client Models \(Section 4.13\)](#)



4 Test cases (TC)

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 Test case identification conventions

Test cases are assigned unique identifiers per the conventions in [1]. The convention used here is: **<spec abbreviation>/<IUT role>/<class>/<feat>/<func>/<subfunc>/<cap>/<xx>-<nn>-<y>**.

| Identifier Abbreviation | Spec Identifier <spec abbreviation> |
|-------------------------|---|
| MMDL | Mesh Model Specification |
| Identifier Abbreviation | Role Identifier <IUT role> |
| CL | Client Role |
| SR | Server Role |
| Identifier Abbreviation | Model Identifier <model> |
| GAP | Generic Admin Property Server |
| GBAT | Generic Battery Server and Client |
| GCP | Generic Client Property Server |
| GDTT | Generic Default Transition Time Server and Client |
| GLOC | Generic Location Server and Client |
| GLOCS | Generic Location Setup Server |
| GLV | Generic Level Server and Client |
| GMP | Generic Manufacturer Property Server |
| GOO | Generic OnOff Server and Client |
| GPL | Generic Power Level Server and Client |
| GPLS | Generic Power Level Setup Server |
| GPOO | Generic Power OnOff Server and Client |
| GPOOS | Generic Power OnOff Setup Server |
| GPR | Generic Property Client |
| GUP | Generic User Property Server |
| LCTL | Light CTL Server and Client |
| LCTLS | Light CTL Setup Server |
| LCTLT | Light CTL Temperature Server |
| LHSL | Light HSL Server and Client |
| LHSLH | Light HSL Hue Server |
| LHLSA | Light HSL Saturation Server |
| LHSLSE | Light HSL Setup Server |
| LLC | Light LC Server and Client |
| LLCLOO | Light LC Light OnOff Server |
| LLCS | Light LC Setup Server |
| LLN | Light Lightness Server and Client |
| LLNS | Light Lightness Setup Server |
| LXYL | Light xyL Server and Client |

| Identifier Abbreviation | Spec Identifier <spec abbreviation> |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| LXYS | Light xyL Setup Server |
| SCE | Scene Server and Client |
| SCES | Scene Setup Server |
| SCH | Scheduler Server and Client |
| SCHS | Scheduler Setup Server |
| SNR | Sensor Server and Client |
| SNRS | Sensor Setup Server |
| TIM | Time Server and Client |
| TIMS | Time Setup Server |

Table 4.1: Mesh Model TC feature naming conventions

4.1.2 Conformance

When conformance is claimed for a particular specification, all capabilities are to be supported in the specified manner. The mandated tests from this Test Suite depend on the capabilities to which conformance is claimed.

The Bluetooth Qualification Program may employ tests to verify implementation robustness. The level of implementation robustness that is verified varies from one specification to another and may be revised for cause based on interoperability issues found in the market.

Such tests may verify:

- That claimed capabilities may be used in any order and any number of repetitions not excluded by the specification
- That capabilities enabled by the implementations are sustained over durations expected by the use case
- That the implementation gracefully handles any quantity of data expected by the use case
- That in cases where more than one valid interpretation of the specification exists, the implementation complies with at least one interpretation and gracefully handles other interpretations
- That the implementation is immune to attempted security exploits

A single execution of each of the required tests is required to constitute a Pass verdict. However, it is noted that to provide a foundation for interoperability, it is necessary that a qualified implementation consistently and repeatedly pass any of the applicable tests.

In any case, where a member finds an issue with the test plan generated by the Bluetooth SIG qualification tool, with the test case as described in the Test Suite, or with the test system utilized, the member is required to notify the responsible party via an erratum request such that the issue may be addressed.

4.1.3 Pass/Fail verdict conventions

Each test case has an Expected Outcome section. The IUT is granted the Pass verdict when all the detailed pass criteria conditions within the Expected Outcome section are met.

The convention in this Test Suite is that, unless there is a specific set of fail conditions outlined in the test case, the IUT fails the test case as soon as one of the pass criteria conditions cannot be met. If this occurs, the outcome of the test is a Fail verdict.



4.2 Common Server Model Behaviors

This section contains tests that verify common IUT functionality related to Server Models.

For each typical Server Model behavior, a common test case is defined.

For each state supporting a behavior, the common test case is run with the values defined in the associated table.

Each Server Model supporting a state defines a new test case, with a unique TCID, which references the common test case for that state.

4.2.1 Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common Get/Set/Status behavior for a Server Model on the IUT supporting the `_STATE_`.

- Initial Condition

If the values of the `_STATE_` are restricted by a bound “range” state, then the latter is set to the maximum possible range supported by the IUT, and the Lower Tester will not try to set the `_STATE_` values outside this range.

If the model being tested supports publishing for the `_STATE_`, (as indicated by the value of the `PUBLISHED` parameter below the `_STATUS_` parameter in each table), the IUT is configured to publish to a random group or virtual address, and the message publishing expectations in the test procedure will apply.

If the model being tested supports subscription, the IUT is subscribed to a random group or virtual address.

Additional initial conditions on the IUT, LT or UT are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.

• Test Procedure

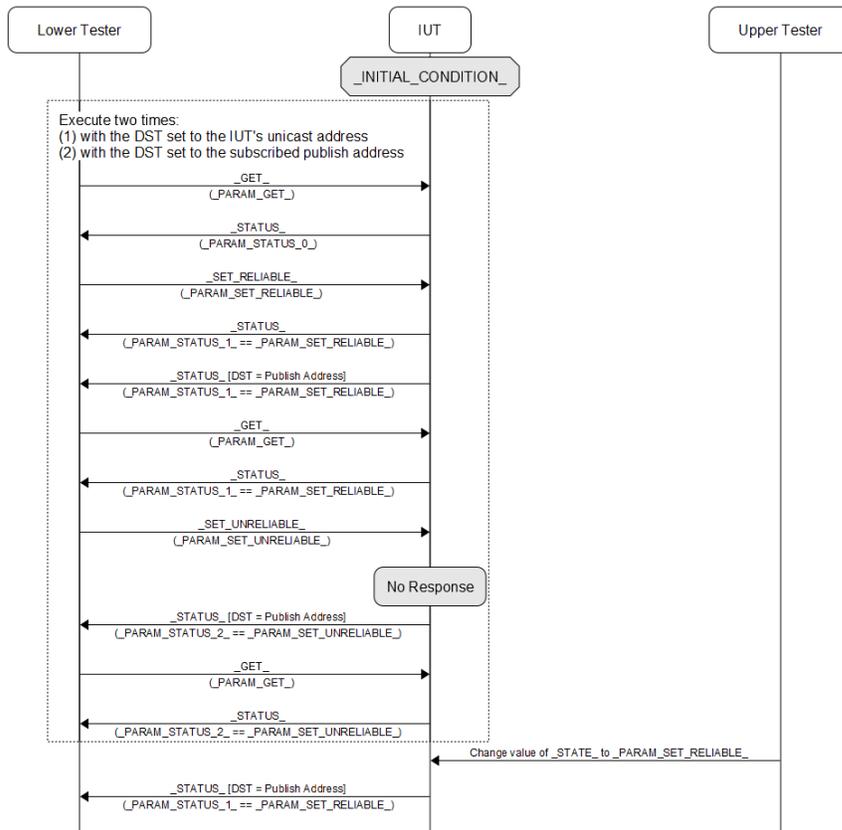


Figure 4.1: Test procedure for the Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.
3. If the state defines a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message, continue with step 4, else go to step 8.
4. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_`.
5. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`. If applicable, the IUT publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
6. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
7. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`.
8. If the state defines a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message, continue with step 9, else go to step 13.
9. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_`.
10. The Lower Tester expects no response message from the IUT. If applicable, the IUT publishes a `_STATUS_` message, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`, to the configured publish address.

11. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
12. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`.
13. If the model under test does not support subscription, then skip this step; otherwise, repeat steps 1–12, but in the DST field of all messages sent by the Lower Tester, use the group address to which the IUT has been subscribed for the model under test.
14. If the IXIT file indicates that the IUT supports out-of-band triggered state changes, and if the IUT has been configured to publish for the model and state being tested, then the Upper Tester orders the IUT to change the `_STATE_` to the value described by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_`, and the Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a `_STATUS_` message, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`, to the configured publish address. Otherwise, skip this step.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

In steps 5 and 7, if applicable, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`.

In step 10, the IUT does not send any message.

In step 12, if applicable, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`.

All of the above apply also when the group address is used as DST instead of the unicast address of the IUT.

If the IUT has been configured to publish for the model being tested, then, in steps 5 (if applicable), 10 (if applicable), and 13 (if applicable), the IUT publishes the `_STATUS_` message to the configured publish address, with parameters containing the updated state value.

4.2.1.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| <code>_GET_</code> | Generic OnOff Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_0_</code> | Present OnOff = {0x00-0x01} Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic OnOff Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.2: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.2.1.2 Generic Level State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.3: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Level State

4.2.1.3 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Default Transition Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Default Transition Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Default Transition Time Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Transition Time = {0x00-0xFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Transition Time = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Transition Time = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.4: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Default Transition Time State

4.2.1.4 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnPowerUp Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnPowerUp Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.5: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State

4.2.1.5 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnPowerUp Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnPowerUp Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (OnPowerUp) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | OnPowerUp = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnPowerUp) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (OnPowerUp) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | OnPowerUp = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnPowerUp) |

Table 4.6: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State

4.2.1.6 Generic Power Actual State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.7: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual State

4.2.1.7 Generic Power Last State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Last state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Last Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Last Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.8: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Last State



4.2.1.8 Generic Power Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.9: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Default State

4.2.1.9 Generic Power Default State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Power) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Power) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Power) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Power = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Power) |

Table 4.10: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Default State

4.2.1.10 Generic Power Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.11: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.2.1.11 Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status = 0x00 Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status = 0x00 Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.12: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.2.1.12 Generic Battery State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Battery state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Battery Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Battery Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Battery Level = {0x00-0x64, 0xFF} Time to Discharge = {0x000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Time to Charge = {0x000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Flags = {0b000000-0b111111} {0b01-0b11} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.13: Common Get/Status Behavior Value for the Generic Battery State

4.2.1.13 Generic Location Global State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Global state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Global Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Global Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.14: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Location Global State

4.2.1.14 Generic Location Global State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Global state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Global Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Global Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Global Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Global Altitude) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Global Latitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Altitude) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Global Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Global Altitude) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Global Latitude = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Altitude) |

Table 4.15: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Location Global State

4.2.1.15 Generic Location Local State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Local state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Local Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Local Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0x01} {0x00-0xFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.16: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Location Local State

4.2.1.16 Generic Location Local State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Local state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Local Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Local Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0x01} {0x00-0xFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Local Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Local North) Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Local East) Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Uncertainty) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Local North = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local North) Local East = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local East) Local Altitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Uncertainty), ignoring RFU bits |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Local Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Local North) Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Local East) Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Uncertainty) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Local North = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local North) Local East = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local East) Local Altitude = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Uncertainty), ignoring RFU bits |

Table 4.17: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Location Local State

4.2.1.17 Generic User Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic User Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Properties Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | User Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.18: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic User Properties State

4.2.1.18 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic User Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Generic User Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Property Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Access = {0x01-0x03} If User Access = 0x02 User Property Value = N/A Else User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (User Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Access = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (User Access) If User Access = 0x01 User Property Value = N/A in response to _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_, then _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (User Property Value) in response to _GET_ Else User Property Value = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (User Property Value) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (User Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Access = _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (User Access) If User Access = 0x01 User Property Value = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (User Property Value) Else User Property Value = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (User Property Value) |

Table 4.19: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic User Property State

4.2.1.19 Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Properties Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Admin Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.20: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Admin Properties State

4.2.1.20 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Admin Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as PID. |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Property Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Admin Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin Property Value) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Admin Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin Property Value) |

Table 4.21: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.2.1.21 Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Manufacturer Property IDs = Array<{ <i>Property ID</i> }> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.22: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Manufacturer Properties State

4.2.1.22 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Manufacturer Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} Manufacturer Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Manufacturer User Access) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Manufacturer User Access) Manufacturer Property Value = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Manufacturer Property Value) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Manufacturer User Access) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Manufacturer User Access) Manufacturer Property Value = _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Manufacturer Property Value) |

Table 4.23: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Manufacturer Property State

4.2.1.23 Generic Client Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Client Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Client Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Client Property ID = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Client Properties Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Client Property IDs = Array<{ <i>Property ID</i> >, all elements are valid Property IDs in ascending order, first element is greater than or equal to _PARAM_GET_ (Client Property ID) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.24: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Generic Client Properties State



4.2.1.24 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – All Property IDs

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | <i>Array</i> < Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Sensor Positive Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Negative Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Sampling Function = {0x00-0x07} Sensor Measurement Period = {0x00-0xFF} Sensor Update Interval = {0x00-0xFF} > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.25: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Descriptor State – All Property IDs

4.2.1.25 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – Single Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Sensor Positive Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Negative Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Sampling Function = {0x00-0x07} Sensor Measurement Period = {0x00-0xFF} Sensor Update Interval = {0x00-0xFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.26: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Descriptor State – Single Property ID

4.2.1.26 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . The Sensor Cadence state has been configured for <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Cadence Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Cadence Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = (7bit) {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Status Trigger Min Log) Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Fast Cadence High) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Property ID = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Status Min Log = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Min Log) Fast Cadence Low = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence Low = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence Low) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Status Min Log = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Status Trigger Min Log) Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Fast Cadence High) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Property ID = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Status Trigger Delta Up) Status Min Log = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Status Trigger Min Log) Fast Cadence Low = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence Low = _PARAM_SET_ UNACKNOWLEDGED (Fast Cadence Low) |

Table 4.27: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Cadence State

4.2.1.27 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Settings state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Settings Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Settings Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property IDs = Array< { <i>Sensor Setting Property ID</i> } > or N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.28: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Settings State

4.2.1.28 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> , and the Sensor Setting state contains setting data for the Sensor Setting Property ID denoted as <i>SPID</i> , associated with <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Setting Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Access = {0x01, 0x03} Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Access = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Sensor Setting Access) IF Sensor Setting Access = 0x01 Sensor Setting Raw = N/A ELSE Sensor Setting Raw = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Access = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Sensor Setting Access) IF Sensor Setting Access = 0x01 Sensor Setting Raw = N/A ELSE Sensor Setting Raw = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |

Table 4.29: Common Setting Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.1.29 Sensor Data State Get/Status – All Property IDs

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Raw state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = Array< MPID (valid format, see [4] Section 4.2.14), <variable> (valid format, see [6]) > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.30: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Data State – All Property IDs

4.2.1.30 Sensor Data State Get/Status – Single Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Raw state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = [MPID (<i>PID</i>) (valid format, see [4] Section 4.2.14), <variable> (valid format, see [6])] |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.31: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Data State – Single Property ID

4.2.1.31 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Series Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A1 = N/A Raw Value A2 = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Series Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Property Raw Value List = <i>Array</i> < Raw Value A = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) > or N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.32: Common Series Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State



4.2.1.32 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . The Sensor Series Column state contains a measurement on the Sensor Raw Value A value denoted as <i>Raw A</i> , associated with <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Column Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A = <i>Raw A</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Column Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A = <i>Raw A</i> Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to <i>PID</i> > (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to <i>PID</i> > (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.33: Common Column Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State

4.2.1.33 Time State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Either: TAI Seconds = 0x0000000000 Subsecond = N/A Uncertainty = N/A Time Authority = N/A TAI-UTC Delta = N/A Time Zone Offset = N/A Or: TAI Seconds = {0x0000000001-0xFFFFFFFF} Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} Time Authority = {0b0-0b1} TAI-UTC Delta = (15-bit) {0x0000-0x7FFF} Time Zone Offset = {0x00-0xFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.34: Common Time Get/Status Behavior Values for the Time State

4.2.1.34 Time State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | <p>Either:</p> <p>TAI Seconds = 0x0000000000 Subsecond = N/A Uncertainty = N/A Time Authority = N/A TAI-UTC Delta = N/A Time Zone Offset = N/A</p> <p>Or:</p> <p>TAI Seconds = {0x0000000001-0xFFFFFFFF} Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} Time Authority = {0b0-0b1} TAI-UTC Delta = (15-bit) {0x0000-0x7FFF} Time Zone Offset = {0x00-0xFF}</p> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | <p>TAI Seconds = {0x0000000001-0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (TAI Seconds) Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Subsecond) Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Uncertainty) Time Authority = {0b0-0b1} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Time Authority) TAI-UTC Delta = (15-bit) {0x0000-0x7FFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (TAI-UTC Delta) Time Zone Offset = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Time Zone Offset)</p> |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | <p>TAI Seconds [after _GET] >= TAI Seconds [after _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_] >= _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI Seconds) [Assume time may increase between messages] Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty >= _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Uncertainty) Time Authority = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Authority) TAI-UTC Delta = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI-UTC Delta) Time Zone Offset = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Zone Offset)</p> |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.35: Common Time Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Time State



4.2.1.35 Time State Zone Change Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Zone Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Zone Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {0x00-0xFF} Time Zone Offset New = {0x00-0xFF} TAI of Zone Change = {0x0000000000–0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.36: Common Zone Change Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Time State

4.2.1.36 Time State Zone Change Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Zone Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Zone Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {0x00-0xFF} Time Zone Offset New = {0x00-0xFF} TAI of Zone Change = {0x0000000000–0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Zone Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Zone Offset New = {0x00-0xFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Time Zone Offset New) TAI of Zone Change = {0x0000000001–0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (TAI of Zone Change) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {0x00-0xFF} Time Zone Offset New = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Zone Offset New) TAI of Zone Change ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI of Zone Change) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.37: Common Zone Change Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Time State

4.2.1.37 Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | TAI-UTC Delta Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI-UTC Delta New = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI of Delta Change = {0x0000000000– 0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.38: Common TAI-UTC-Delta Get/Status Behavior Values for the Time State

4.2.1.38 Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | TAI-UTC Delta Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI-UTC Delta New = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI of Delta Change = {0x0000000000– 0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | TAI-UTC Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | TAI-UTC Delta New = {0x0000-0x7FFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (TAI-UTC Delta New) TAI of Delta Change = {0x0000000001– 0xFFFFFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (TAI of Delta Change) |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI-UTC Delta New = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI-UTC Delta New) TAI of Delta Change ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI of Delta Change) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.39: Common TAI-UTC-Delta Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Time State

4.2.1.39 Time Role State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Time Role state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Role Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Role Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Time Role = {0x00-0x03} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role = {0x00-0x03} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Time Role) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Time Role = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Role) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.40: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Time Role State

4.2.1.40 Scene Register State Scene Get/Recall/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. The Scene Register state contains a number of N stored scenes, where N is at least 2 and at most 16. |
| _GET_ | Scene Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = {0x0000, scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Current Scene) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.41: Common Scene Get/Recall/Status Behavior Values for the Scene Register State

4.2.1.41 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. The Scene Register state contains a number of N stored scenes, where N is at least 2 and at most 14. |
| _GET_ | Scene Register Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Register Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = {0x0000, scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} Scenes=array< scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.42: Common Scene Register Get/Status Behavior Values for the Scene Register State

4.2.1.42 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Store/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. The Scene Register state contains a number of N stored scenes, where N is at least 2 and at most 14. |
| _GET_ | Scene Register Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Register Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = { scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} Scenes=array< scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Store |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} not in {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) Scenes=array< scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N, _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_0_ (Scene Number)> |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Store Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} not in {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) Scenes=array< scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N, _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number), _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number)> |

Table 4.43: Common Scene Register Get/Store/Status Behavior Values for the Scene Register State

4.2.1.43 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Delete/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. The Scene Register state contains a number of N stored scenes, where N is at least 3 and at most 16. |
| _GET_ | Scene Register Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Register Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = {0x0000, scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} Scenes = array<scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Delete |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ..., scene_number_N} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) Scenes = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Scenes) excluding _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Delete Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {_PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Scenes)} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_(Current Scene) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Current Scene) Scenes = _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Scenes) excluding _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) |

Table 4.44: Common Get/Delete/Status Values for the Scene Register State

4.2.1.44 Scheduler Register State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Schedules = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.45: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Scheduler Register State

4.2.1.45 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Action Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Index = {0x00-0x0F} |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Action Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Index = _PARAM_GET_ (Index) Schedule Register = IF action is defined for the Index: {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0b00000000-0b11111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} ELSE: N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.46: Common Action Get/Status Behavior Values for the Scheduler State

4.2.1.46 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status

Execute the generic procedure twice, with the following values for parameter **_ACTION_**:

- First iteration: **_ACTION_** = {0x0 - 0x2}
- Second iteration: **_ACTION_** = 0xF

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Action Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Index = {0x00-0x0F} |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Action Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Index = _PARAM_GET_ (Index) Schedule Register = IF action is defined for the Index: {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0b00000000-0b11111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} ELSE: N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x0-0xF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Index) Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b00000-0b111111} {0b00000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b1111111} {0b000000-0b1111111} {0b0000000-0b11111111} _ACTION_ [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Schedule Register) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Index = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Index) Schedule Register = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Schedule Register) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x0-0xF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Index) Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b00000-0b111111} {0b00000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b1111111} {0b000000-0b1111111} {0b0000000-0b11111111} _ACTION_ [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Schedule Register) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Index = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Index) Schedule Register = IF _ACTION_ is not 0xF: _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Schedule Register) ELSE: N/A |

Table 4.47: Common Action Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Scheduler State

4.2.1.47 Light Lightness Actual State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.48: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual State

4.2.1.48 Light Lightness Linear State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light Lightness Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.49: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Liner State

4.2.1.49 Light Lightness Last State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Last state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Last Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Last Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.50: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Last State

4.2.1.50 Light Lightness Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.51: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Default State

4.2.1.51 Light Lightness Default State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Lightness) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) |

Table 4.52: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Default State

4.2.1.52 Light Lightness Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.53: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Range State

4.2.1.53 Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.54: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Range State

4.2.1.54 Light CTL State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.55: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL State

4.2.1.55 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light CTL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.56: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature State

4.2.1.56 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} ≥ Range Min |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.57: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature Range State

4.2.1.57 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} ≥ Range Min |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Min) Range Max = {Range Min-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.58: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature Range State

4.2.1.58 Light CTL Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.59: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL Default State



4.2.1.59 Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Delta UV) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Temperature) Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Delta UV) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Lightness) Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Delta UV) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Temperature = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Temperature) Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Delta UV) |

Table 4.60: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light CTL Default State

4.2.1.60 Light HSL State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Get |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.61: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL State

4.2.1.61 Light HSL State Target Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Target Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Target Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | HSL Lightness Target = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue Target = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation Target = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.62: Common Target Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL State

4.2.1.62 Light HSL Hue State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Hue Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.63: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Hue State

4.2.1.63 Light HSL Saturation State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Saturation Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Saturation = PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Saturation = PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.64: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Saturation State

4.2.1.64 Light HSL Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.65: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Default State

4.2.1.65 Light HSL Default State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Default Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Hue) Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Saturation) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Lightness) Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Hue) Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Saturation) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Hue = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Saturation = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) |

Table 4.66: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Default State

4.2.1.66 Light HSL Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue Range Max = {Hue Range Min-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max = {Saturation Range Min- 0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|----------|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.67: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Range State

4.2.1.67 Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue Range Max = {Hue Range Min-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max = {Saturation Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = {Hue Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = {Saturation Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Saturation Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status Code = 0x00 Hue Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Max) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Range Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Hue Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = {Hue Range Min-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Hue Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Saturation Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = {Saturation Range Min- 0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Saturation Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Saturation Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status Code = 0x00 Hue Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Max) |

Table 4.68: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light HSL Range State

4.2.1.68 Light xyL State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.69: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL State

4.2.1.69 Light xyL State Target Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Target Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Target Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.70: Common Target Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL State



4.2.1.70 Light xyL Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.71: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL Default State

4.2.1.71 Light xyL Default State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Default Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Default Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL y) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y) |

Table 4.72: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL Default State

4.2.1.72 Light xyL Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max = {xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | N/A |

Table 4.73: Common Get/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL Range State

4.2.1.73 Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max = {xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = {xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | xyL x Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Max) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL x Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = {xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL x Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL y Range Min) and > _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (xyL y Range Max) and < _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y Range Max) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | xyL x Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Max) |

Table 4.74: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light xyL Range State



4.2.1.74 Light LC Mode State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light LC Mode Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Mode Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Mode Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Mode Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |

Table 4.75: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light LC Mode State

4.2.1.75 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC OM state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light LC OM Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC OM Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC OM Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC OM Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |

Table 4.76: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light LC Occupancy Mode State

4.2.1.76 Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light LC Property states are set such that the transitions of the Light LC Light OnOff state are immediate by default (transition time of zero). |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _GET_ | Light LC Light OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Light OnOff = {0x00-0x01} Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Present Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.77: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State

4.2.1.77 Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light LC Property IDs list contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Light LC Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Property Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_1_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light LC Property Value) |

Table 4.78: Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Light LC Property State

4.2.2 Common State Binding Behaviors

This section contains common test procedures for the following types of binding behavior:

1. Two-way binding: two states are bound such that whenever one of them changes, the other one updates itself based on the binding relationship.
2. Range binding: a “main” state is bound to a “range” state such that the “range” state restricts the possible values of the “main” state whenever the “main” state changes. More precisely, the “main” state cannot change to a non-zero value below the minimum value specified by the “range” state, and it cannot change to a non-zero value above the maximum value specified by the “range” state.
3. OnPowerUp binding: a “main” state is bound to the OnPowerUp state such that during the power-up sequence (e.g., following a device reset), the “main” state sets itself to an initial value based on the combination of the OnPowerUp state value, an associated “default” state value and an associated “restore” state value.

4.2.2.1 Common State Two-Way Binding Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common two-way binding behavior for two Server Models on the IUT supporting the bound states `_STATE_A_` and `_STATE_B_`.

- Initial Condition

If the values of the `_STATE_A_` or `_STATE_B_` are restricted by a bound “range” state, then the latter is set to the maximum possible range supported by the IUT, and the Lower Tester will not try to set the `_STATE_` values outside this range.

If the models being tested support publishing for one or both states being tested (as indicated by the value of the PUBLISHED parameter below the `_STATUS_A_` and `_STATUS_B_` parameters in each table), the IUT is configured to publish to a random group or virtual address for each model, and the message publishing expectations in the test procedure will apply. The two publish addresses are different.

Additional initial conditions on the IUT, LT, or UT are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.



- Test Procedure

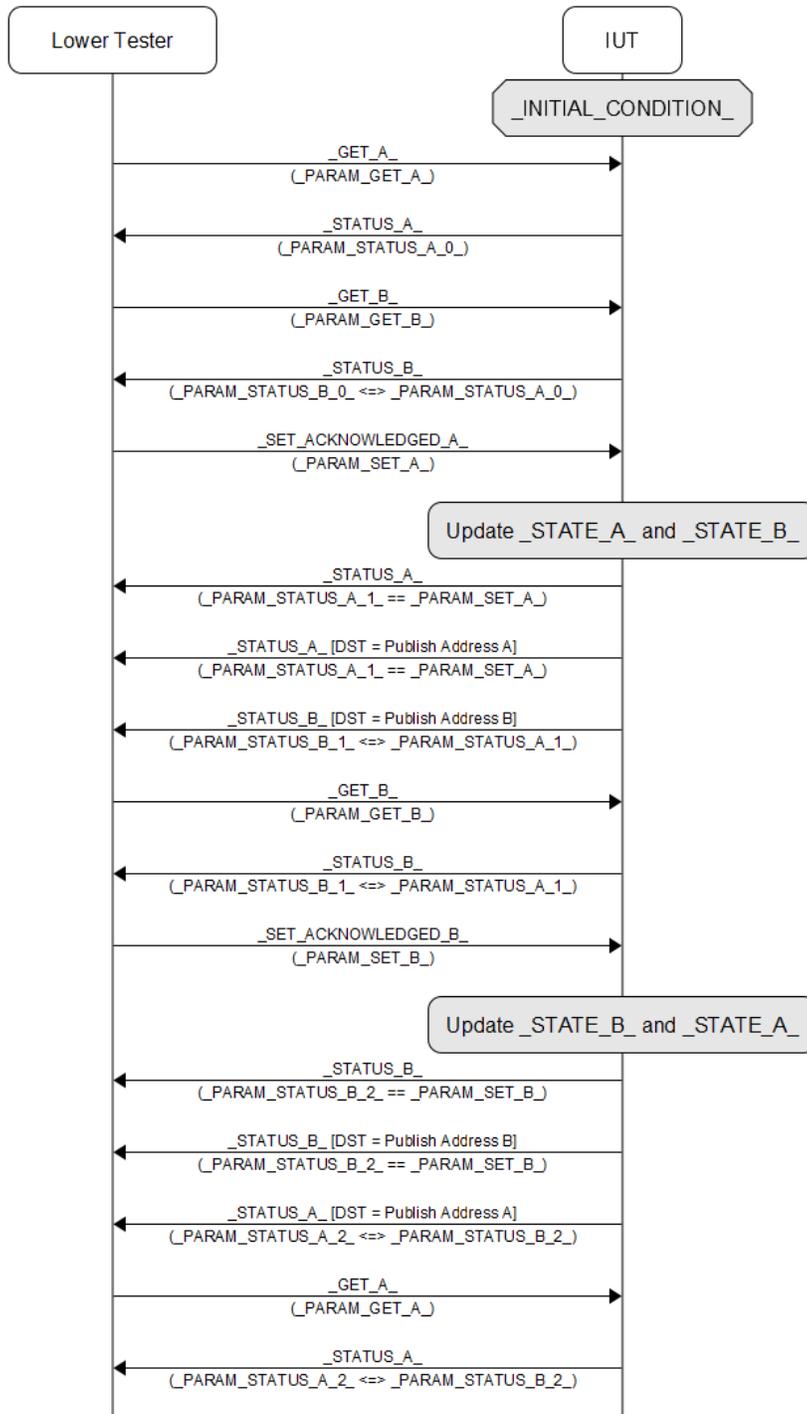


Figure 4.2: Test procedure for the Common State Two-Way Binding Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_A_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_A_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_`.
3. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_B_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_B_`.



4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_0_`.
5. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_A_`.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_1_`. If applicable, the IUT publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the publish address configured for the corresponding model, and also publishes the `_STATUS_B_` message, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_1_`, to the publish address configured for the other model.
7. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_B_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_B_`.
8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_1_`, indicating a change in `_STATE_B_` as a result of the change in `_STATE_A_`.
9. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_B_`.
10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_2_`. If applicable, the IUT publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the publish address configured for the corresponding model, and also publishes the `_STATUS_A_` message, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_2_`, to the publish address configured for the other model.
11. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_A_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_A_`.
12. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_2_`, indicating a change in `_STATE_A_` as a result of the change in `_STATE_B_`.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_`.

In step 4, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_0_`.

In step 6, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_1_`.

In step 8, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_1_`.

In step 10, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_B_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_B_2_`.

In step 12, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_A_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_A_2_`.

If the IUT has been configured to publish for the models being tested, then, in steps 6 and 10, the IUT publishes both status messages to the configured publish addresses, respectively, with parameters containing the updated state values.

4.2.2.1.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic Level State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Power) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present Power) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Power = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Level) + 32768 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.79: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and the Generic Level States

4.2.2.1.2 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 1

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Power Actual state is equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.80: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 1

4.2.2.1.3 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 2

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Power Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 [_STATUS_B_ not published in step 6] Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.81: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 2



4.2.2.1.4 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Last Value

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Power Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. The Generic Power Default state is equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Power = 0x0000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Power = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.82: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff States - Using Last Value



4.2.2.1.5 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Default Value

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Power Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. The Generic Power Default state is not equal to 0x0000 and the Lower Tester has previously obtained and stored its value. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Power = 0x0000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Power = stored value of the Generic Power Default state Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.83: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff States - Using Default Value

4.2.2.1.6 Generic Level and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding – Simple Scenario 1

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Level state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Level state is equal to 0x8000. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Level = 0x8000 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != 0x8000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Level = 0x8000 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.84: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Level and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 1

4.2.2.1.7 Generic Level and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding – Simple Scenario 2

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Generic Level state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Generic Level state is not equal to 0x8000. |
| _GET_A_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != 0x8000 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Level) and != 0x8000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 [_STATUS_B_ not published in step 6] Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Level = 0x8000 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.85: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Level and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 2

4.2.2.1.8 Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Linear State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} = 65535 * $\text{SQR}(\text{_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness)} / 65535)$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != $\text{_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness)}$ TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = $\text{_PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness)}$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Lightness = $65535 * \text{SQR}(\text{Present Lightness}) / 65535$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Lightness = $\{0x0000-0xFFFF\} \neq \text{Present Lightness}$ TID = $\{0x00-0xFF\}$ Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Lightness = $\text{PARAM_SET_B_ (Lightness)}$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = $65535 * \text{SQRT}(\text{PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Lightness)}) / 65535$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.86: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Linear States

4.2.2.1.9 Light Lightness Actual and Generic Level State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = $\{0x0000-0xFFFF\}$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = $\text{PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness)} - 32768$ Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present Lightness) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Level) + 32768 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.87: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic Level States

4.2.2.1.10 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 1

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light Lightness Actual state is equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.88: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 1

4.2.2.1.11 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 2

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light Lightness Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 [_STATUS_B_ not published in step 6] Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.89: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff States - Scenario 2

4.2.2.1.12 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Last Value

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light Lightness Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. The Light Lightness Default state is equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = 0x0000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.90: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff States - Using Last Value

4.2.2.1.13 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Default Value

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light Lightness Actual state is not equal to 0x0000. The Light Lightness Default state is not equal to 0x0000 and the Lower Tester has previously obtained and stored its value. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = 0x0000 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = stored value of the Light Lightness Default state Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.91: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff States - Using Default Value

4.2.2.1.14 Light Lightness Linear and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light Lightness Linear state is equal to 0x0000. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light Lightness Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.92: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Linear and Generic OnOff States

4.2.2.1.15 Light Lightness Linear and Generic Level State Implicit Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| PUBLISHED | No - Light Lightness Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = $65535 * \text{SQRT}(\text{_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_} / 65535) - 32768$ Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != $\text{_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_}$ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = $65535 * \text{SQRT}(\text{_PARAM_STATUS_A_1_} / 65535) - 32768$ Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != $\text{_PARAM_STATUS_B_1_}$ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Lightness = $65535 * \text{SQR}((\text{_PARAM_STATUS_B_2_} / 65535) + 32768)$ Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.93: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Linear and Generic Level States

4.2.2.1.16 Light CTL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light CTL Lightness state |
| _STATE_B_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light CTL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light CTL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_(Present CTL Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_(Present CTL Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.94: Binding Behavior Values for the Light CTL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual States

4.2.2.1.17 Light CTL Temperature and Generic Level State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The values of the Light CTL Temperature Range Min and Light CTL Temperature Range Max states are denoted as T_MIN and T_MAX, respectively. |
| _GET_A_ | Light CTL Temperature Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| PUBLISHED | No - Light CTL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present CTL Temperature = {T_MIN-T_MAX} Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = IF T_MAX != T_MIN: Round((_PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) – T_MIN) * 65535 / (T_MAX – T_MIN) - 32768) ELSE: 0 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light CTL Temperature Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_A_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = IF T_MAX != T_MIN: Round((_PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present CTL Temperature) – T_MIN) * 65535 / (T_MAX – T_MIN) - 32768) ELSE: 0 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present CTL Temperature = T_MIN + Round((_PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Level) + 32768) * (T_MAX – T_MIN) / 65535) Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.95: Binding Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature and Generic Level States

4.2.2.1.18 Light LC Light OnOff and Generic OnOff State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. The Light LC Property states are set such that the transitions of the Light LC Light OnOff state are immediate by default (transition time of zero). |
| _GET_A_ | Light LC Light OnOff Get |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Light OnOff = {0x00-0x01} Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Light OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Light OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present Light OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_B_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.96: Binding Behavior Values for the Light LC Light OnOff and Generic OnOff States

4.2.2.1.19 Light HSL Hue and Generic Level State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light HSL Hue Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| PUBLISHED | No - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Hue) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present Hue) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Level) + 32768 Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.97: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL Hue and Generic Level State

4.2.2.1.20 Light HSL Saturation and Generic Level State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _STATE_B_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light HSL Saturation Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | Present Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Saturation) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_SET_A_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (Present Saturation) - 32768 Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Generic Level Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Level) + 32768 Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.98: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL Saturation and Generic Level State

4.2.2.1.21 Light HSL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_A_ | Light HSL Lightness state |
| _STATE_B_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light HSL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light HSL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (HSL Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (HSL Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_B_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (Present Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.99: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual States

4.2.2.1.22 Light xyL Lightness and Light HSL Lightness State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_A_ | Light xyL Lightness state |
| _STATE_B_ | Light HSL Lightness state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. |
| _GET_A_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_A_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_A_ | Light xyL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_B_ | Light HSL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_B_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_B_ | Light HSL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_0_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_A_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_A_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_A_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_A_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_A_1_ (xyL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_B_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_B_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_B_1_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_B_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_A_2_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_B_2_ (HSL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.100: Binding Behavior Values for the Light xyL Lightness and Light HSL LightnessStates

4.2.2.2 Common State Range Binding Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common range binding behavior for a Server Model on the IUT supporting the `_STATE_` bound to a composite state that describes a restrictive range for its values. This composite state contains the `_RANGE_MIN_` state and the `_RANGE_MAX_` state.

- Initial Condition

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0.

Additional initial conditions on the IUT, LT or UT are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.

- Test Procedure

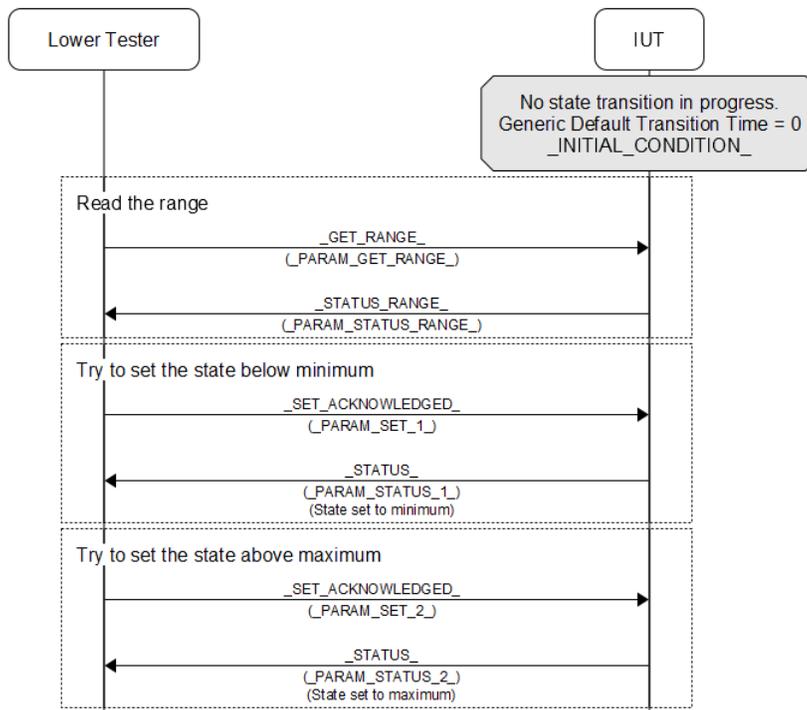


Figure 4.3: Test Procedure for the Common State Range Binding Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_RANGE_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_RANGE_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_RANGE_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_`.
3. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_1_`.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`.
5. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_2_`.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_RANGE_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_`.

In step 4, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`.

In step 6, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`.

4.2.2.2.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic Power Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic Power Actual state |
| <code>_RANGE_MIN_</code> | Generic Power Range Min |
| <code>_RANGE_MAX_</code> | Generic Power Range Max |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | The Generic Power Range state satisfies the condition: $0x0001 < \text{Generic Power Range Min} < \text{Generic Power Range Max} < 0xFFFF$. |
| <code>_GET_RANGE_</code> | Generic Power Range Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_RANGE_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_RANGE_</code> | Generic Power Range Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_</code> | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = Generic Power Range Min Range Max = Generic Power Range Max |
| <code>_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic Power Level Set |
| <code>_PARAM_SET_1_</code> | Power = $\{0x0001-0xFFFF\} < \text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min)}$ TID = $\{0x00-0xFF\}$ Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic Power Level Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_1_</code> | Present Power = <code>_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min)</code> Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_PARAM_SET_2_</code> | Power = $\{0x0001-0xFFFF\} > \text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max)}$ TID = $\{0x00-0xFF\}$ Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_2_</code> | Present Power = <code>_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max)</code> Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.101: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic Power Range States

4.2.2.2.2 Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _RANGE_MIN_ | Light Lightness Range Min |
| _RANGE_MAX_ | Light Lightness Range Max |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light Lightness Range state satisfies the condition: 0x0001 < Light Lightness Range Min < Light Lightness Range Max < 0xFFFF. |
| _GET_RANGE_ | Light Lightness Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_RANGE_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_RANGE_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = Light Lightness Range Min Range Max = Light Lightness Range Max |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.102: Range Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Range States

4.2.2.2.3 Light CTL Temperature and Light CTL Temperature Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _RANGE_MIN_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Min |
| _RANGE_MAX_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Max |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light CTL Temperature Range state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element A. This Element supports the Light CTL Server Model. The Light CTL Temperature Range state satisfies the condition: $0x0320 < \text{Light CTL Temperature Range Min} < \text{Light CTL Temperature Range Max} < 0x4E20$. The Light CTL Temperature state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element B. This Element supports the Light CTL Temperature Server Model. |
| _GET_RANGE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Get (sent to Element A) |
| _PARAM_GET_RANGE_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_RANGE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status (received from Element A) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = Light CTL Temperature Range Min Range Max = Light CTL Temperature Range Max |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set (sent to Element B) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | CTL Temperature = $\{0x0320-0x4E20\} < \text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min)}$ CTL Delta UV = $\{0x0000-0xFFFF\}$ TID = $\{0x00-0xFF\}$ Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status (received from Element B) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present CTL Temperature = $\text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Min)}$ Present CTL Delta UV = $\text{_PARAM_SET_1_ (CTL Delta UV)}$ Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | CTL Temperature = $\{0x0320-0x4E20\} > \text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max)}$ CTL Delta UV = $\{0x0000-0xFFFF\}$ TID = $\{0x00-0xFF\}$ Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present CTL Temperature = $\text{_PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Range Max)}$ Present CTL Delta UV = $\text{_PARAM_SET_2_ (CTL Delta UV)}$ Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.103: Binding Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature and Light CTL Temperature Range States

4.2.2.2.4 Light HSL Hue and Light HSL Hue Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _RANGE_MIN_ | Light HSL Hue Range Min |
| _RANGE_MAX_ | Light HSL Hue Range Max |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | <p>The Light HSL Hue Range state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element A. This Element supports the Light HSL Server Model.</p> <p>The Light HSL Hue Range state satisfies the condition: $0x0000 < \text{Light HSL Hue Range Min} < \text{Light HSL Hue Range Max} < 0xFFFF$.</p> <p>The Light HSL Hue state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element B. This Element supports the Light HSL Hue Server Model.</p> |
| _GET_RANGE_ | Light HSL Range Get (sent to Element A) |
| _PARAM_GET_RANGE_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_RANGE_ | Light HSL Range Status (received from Element A) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ | Status Code = 0x00 Hue Range Min = Light HSL Hue Range Min Hue Range Max = Light HSL Hue Range Max Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > Saturation Range Min |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set (sent to Element B) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Hue Range Min) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status (received from Element B) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Hue Range Min) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Hue Range Max) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Hue Range Max) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.104: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL Hue and Light HSL Hue Range States

4.2.2.2.5 Light HSL Saturation and Light HSL Saturation Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _RANGE_MIN_ | Light HSL Saturation Range Min |
| _RANGE_MAX_ | Light HSL Saturation Range Max |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | <p>The Light HSL Saturation Range state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element A. This Element supports the Light HSL Server Model.</p> <p>The Light HSL Saturation Range state satisfies the condition: $0x0000 < \text{Light HSL Saturation Range Min} < \text{Light HSL Saturation Range Max} < 0xFFFF$.</p> <p>The Light HSL Saturation state is instantiated on the IUT Element denoted as Element B. This Element supports the Light HSL Saturation Server Model.</p> |
| _GET_RANGE_ | Light HSL Range Get (sent to Element A) |
| _PARAM_GET_RANGE_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_RANGE_ | Light HSL Range Status (received from Element A) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ | <p>Status Code = 0x00</p> <p>Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF}</p> <p>Hue Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > Hue Range Min</p> <p>Saturation Range Min = Light HSL Saturation Range Min</p> <p>Saturation Range Max = Light HSL Saturation Range Max</p> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set (sent to Element B) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | <p>Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Saturation Range Min)</p> <p>TID = {0x00-0xFF}</p> <p>Transition Time = N/A</p> <p>Delay = N/A</p> |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status (received from Element B) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | <p>Present Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Saturation Range Min)</p> <p>Target Saturation = N/A</p> <p>Remaining Time = N/A</p> |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | <p>Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Saturation Range Max)</p> <p>TID = {0x00-0xFF}</p> <p>Transition Time = N/A</p> <p>Delay = N/A</p> |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | <p>Present Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (Saturation Range Max)</p> <p>Target Saturation = N/A</p> <p>Remaining Time = N/A</p> |

Table 4.105: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL Saturation and Light HSL Saturation Range States

4.2.2.2.6 Light xyL and Light xyL Range State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state |
| _RANGE_MIN_ | Light xyL Range Min |
| _RANGE_MAX_ | Light xyL Range Max |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light xyL Range state satisfies the conditions: $0x0000 < \text{Light xyL x Range Min} < \text{Light xyL x Range Max} < 0xFFFF$ and $0x0000 < \text{Light xyL y Range Min} < \text{Light xyL y Range Max} < 0xFFFF$. |
| _GET_RANGE_ | Light xyL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_RANGE_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_RANGE_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ | Status Code = 0x00 xyL x Range Min = Light xyL x Range Min xyL x Range Max = Light xyL x Range Max xyL y Range Min = Light xyL y Range Min xyL y Range Max = Light xyL y Range Max |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} < _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL y Range Min) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL y Range Min) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} > _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL y Range Max) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_2_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_RANGE_ (xyL y Range Max) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.106: Binding Behavior Values for the Light xyL and Light xyL Range States



4.2.2.3 Common State OnPowerUp Binding Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common on-power-up binding behavior for an IUT supporting the Generic Power OnOff Server Model, the `_STATE_` bound to the OnPowerUp state, and the `_STATE_DEFAULT_`.

- Initial Condition

If the values of the `_STATE_` are restricted by a bound “range” state, then the latter is set to the maximum possible range supported by the IUT, and the Lower Tester will not try to set the `_STATE_` values outside this range.

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0.

The `_STATE_DEFAULT_` state is set to non-zero values.

If the model being tested supports publishing for the `_STATE_` (as indicated by the value of the PUBLISHED parameter below the `_STATUS_` parameter in each table), the IUT is configured to publish to a random group or virtual address, and the message publishing expectations in the test procedure will apply.

Additional initial conditions on the IUT, LT, or UT are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.

- Test Procedure

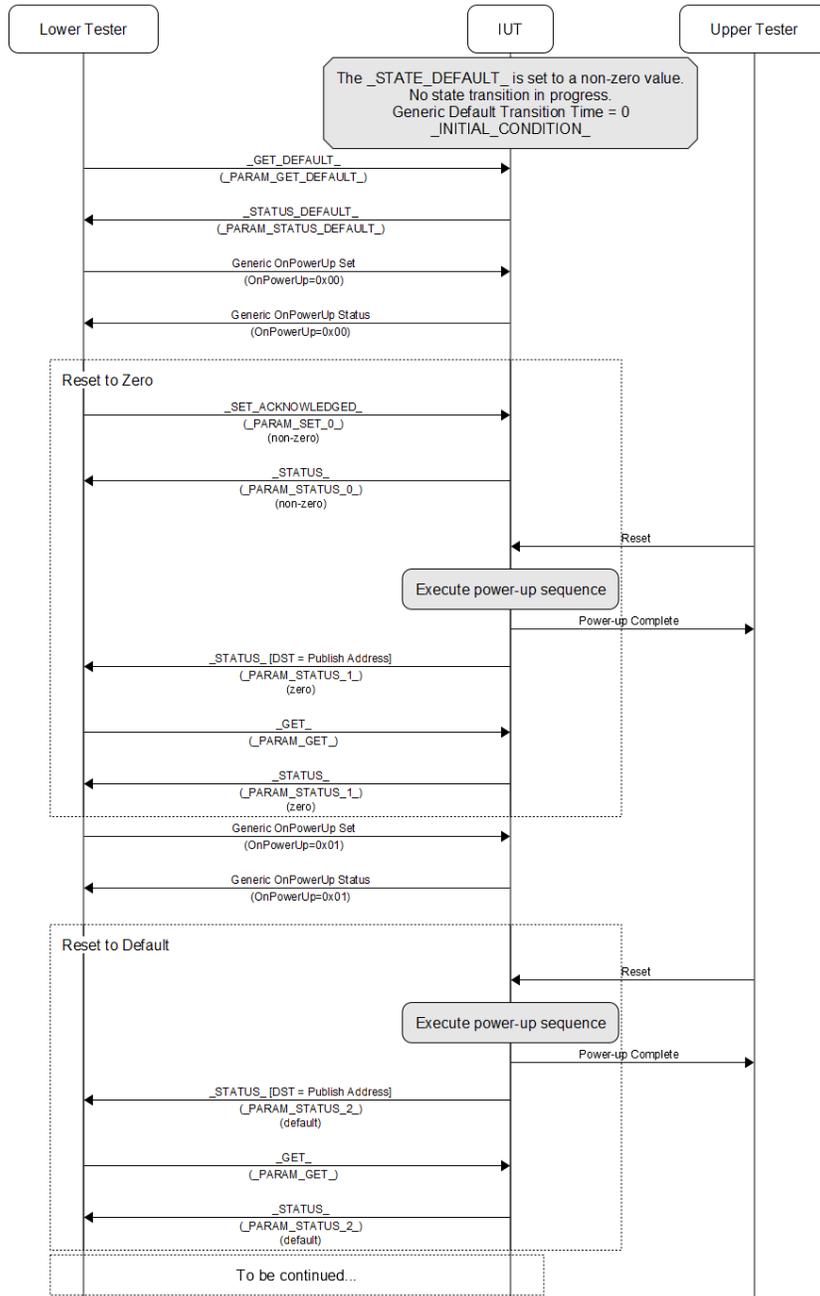


Figure 4.4: Test Procedure for the Common State OnPowerUp Binding Behavior – Page 1 of 2

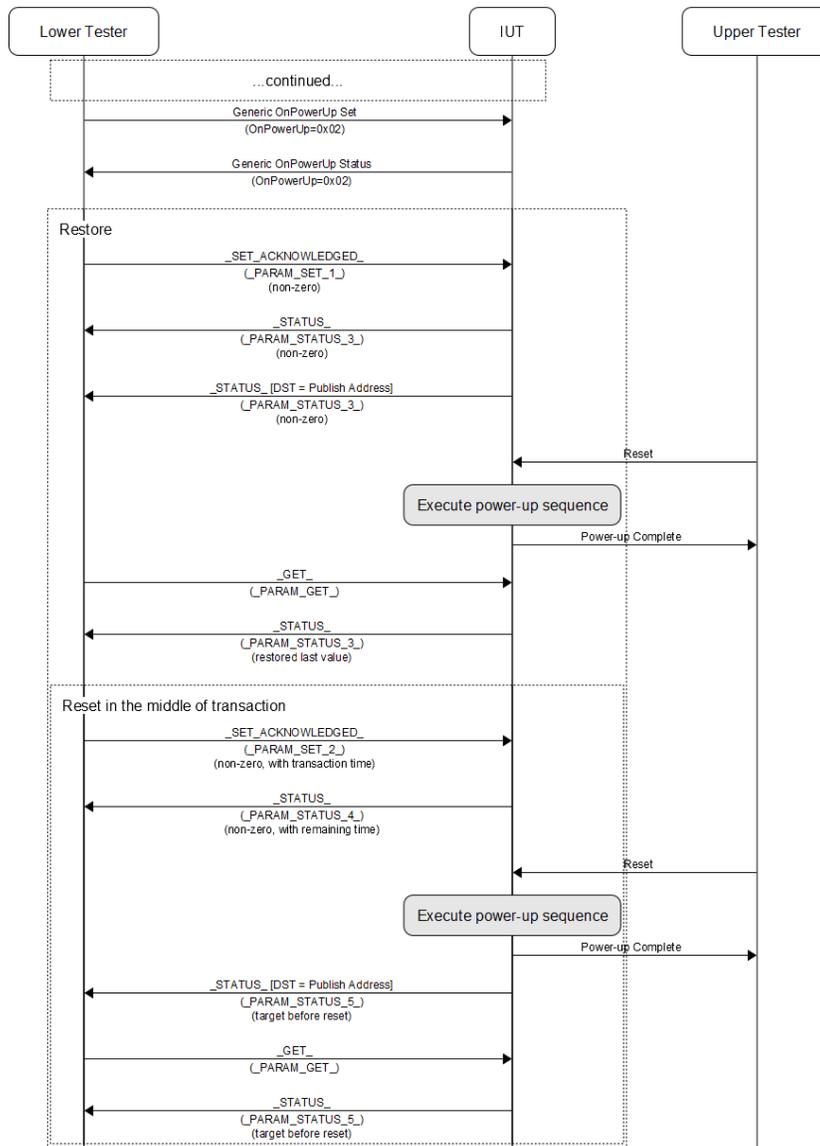


Figure 4.5: Test Procedure for the Common State OnPowerUp Binding Behavior – Page 2 of 2

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_DEFAULT_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_DEFAULT_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_`.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnPowerUp Set message to the IUT with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x00.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnPowerUp Status message with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x00.
5. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_0_` (setting the state to a non-zero value).
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

7. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself and after the IUT has executed its power up sequence, if applicable, the Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_` to the configured publish address.
8. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_` and expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_` (indicating the state has been reset to zero or default).
9. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnPowerUp Set message to the IUT with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x01.
10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnPowerUp Status message with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x01.
11. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself and after the IUT has executed its power up sequence, if applicable, the Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_` to the configured publish address.
12. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_` and expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_` (indicating the state has been reset to the default value).
13. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnPowerUp Set message to the IUT with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x02.
14. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnPowerUp Status message with the OnPowerUp field set to 0x02.
15. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_1_` (setting the state to a non-zero value different than the default value).
16. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_3_`, and, if applicable, to publish the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
17. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself and after the IUT has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
18. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_3_` (indicating the state has been restored to the value before the reset).
19. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_2_` (starting a transition to another value).
20. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_4_`.
21. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself before the transition is complete. After the IUT has executed its power up sequence, if applicable, the Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_5_` to the configured publish address.
22. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_` and expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_5_` (indicating the state has been reset to the target value of the transition started in step 19).

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_DEFAULT_` message to the Lower Tester with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_`.

In steps 4, 10, and 14, the IUT sends a Generic OnPowerUp Status message to the Lower Tester with the OnPowerUp field set to, respectively, 0x00, 0x01 and 0x02.

In steps 6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, and 22, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message to the Lower Tester with parameters defined by, respectively, `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_3_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_3_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_4_`, `_PARAM_STATUS_5_`.

If the IUT has been configured to publish for the model being tested, then, in steps 7, 11, 16, and 21, the IUT publishes the `_STATUS_` message to the configured publish address, with parameters containing the updated state value.

4.2.2.3.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic Power Actual state |
| <code>_STATE_DEFAULT_</code> | Generic Power Default state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_GET_DEFAULT_</code> | Generic Power Default Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_DEFAULT_</code> | Generic Power Default Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_</code> | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| <code>_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic Power Level Set |
| <code>_PARAM_SET_0_</code> | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_0_</code> | Present Power = <code>_PARAM_SET_0_</code> (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_GET_</code> | Generic Power Level Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_1_</code> | Present Power = 0x0000 Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_2_</code> | Present Power = <code>_PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_</code> (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_1_ (Power) and != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = 0x00 |
| _PARAM_STATUS_4_ | Present Power = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (Present Power) Target Power = _PARAM_SET_2_ (Power) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_2_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_5_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_2_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.107: Binding Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual and Generic OnPowerUp States

4.2.2.3.2 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _STATE_DEFAULT_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_DEFAULT_ | Light Lightness Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Light Lightness Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = 0x0000 Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_1_ (Lightness) and != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} Delay = 0x00 |
| _PARAM_STATUS_4_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_2_ (Lightness) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_2_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_5_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_2_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.108: Binding Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnPowerUp States

4.2.2.3.3 Light CTL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL state (Light CTL Temperature and Light CTL Delta UV) |
| _STATE_DEFAULT_ | Light CTL Temperature Default and Light CTL Delta UV Default states |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light CTL Temperature Default and Light CTL Delta UV Default states are instantiated on the IUT Element supporting the Light CTL Server Model, denoted as Element A. The Light CTL Temperature and the Light CTL Delta UV states are instantiated on the IUT Element supporting the Light CTL Temperature Server Model, denoted as Element B. |
| _GET_DEFAULT_ | Light CTL Default Get (sent to Element A) |
| _PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Light CTL Default Status (received from Element A) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Delta UV = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set (sent to Element B) |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status (received from Element B) |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light CTL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_0_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_0_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Get (sent to Element B) |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | (Note that OnPowerUp=0x00 means Default for this state) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_1_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_1_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_(Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_(Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} Delay = 0x00 |
| _PARAM_STATUS_4_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_2_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_2_ (CTL Delta UV) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_2_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_5_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_2_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_2_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.109: Binding Behavior Values for the Light CTL and Generic OnPowerUp States

4.2.2.3.4 Light HSL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL state (Light HSL Hue and Light HSL Saturation) |
| _STATE_DEFAULT_ | Light HSL Hue Default and Light HSL Saturation Default states |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light HSL Hue Default and Light HSL Saturation Default states are instantiated on the IUT Element supporting the Light HSL Server Model, denoted as Element A. The Light HSL Hue and the Light HSL Saturation states are instantiated on the IUT Elements supporting the Light HSL Hue Server Model and Light HSL Saturation Server Models. All messages are exchanged with Element A. |
| _GET_DEFAULT_ | Light HSL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Light HSL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_0_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | (Note that OnPowerUp=0x00 means Default for this state) HSL Lightness = 0x0000 HSL Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_1_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_1_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_4_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_2_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_5_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_2_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_2_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_2_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.110: Binding Behavior Values for the Light HSL and Generic OnPowerUp States

4.2.2.3.5 Light xyL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state (Light xyL x and Light xyL y) |
| _STATE_DEFAULT_ | Light xyL x Default and Light xyL y Default states |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_DEFAULT_ | Light xyL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_DEFAULT_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Light xyL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | (Note that OnPowerUp=0x00 means Default for this state) xyL Lightness = 0x0000 xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_2_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_DEFAULT_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} |
| _PARAM_STATUS_4_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_3_ (xyL y) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_2_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_5_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_2_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_2_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_2_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.111: Binding Behavior Values for the Light xyL and Generic OnPowerUp States

4.2.3 Common State Transition Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common state transitioning behavior for a Server Model on the IUT supporting the `_STATE_`.

- Initial Condition

If the values of the `_STATE_` are restricted by a bound “range” state, then the latter is set to the maximum possible range supported by the IUT, and the Lower Tester will not try to set the `_STATE_` values outside this range.

If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, the value of the Default Transition Number of Steps field is in the range 0x01-0x3E.

No state transition is in progress on the IUT.

If the model being tested supports publishing for the `_STATE_` (as indicated by the value of the PUBLISHED parameter below the `_STATUS_` parameter in each table), the IUT is configured to publish to a random group or virtual address, and the message publishing expectations in the test procedure will apply.

Additional initial conditions on the IUT, LT, or UT are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.

- Test Procedure

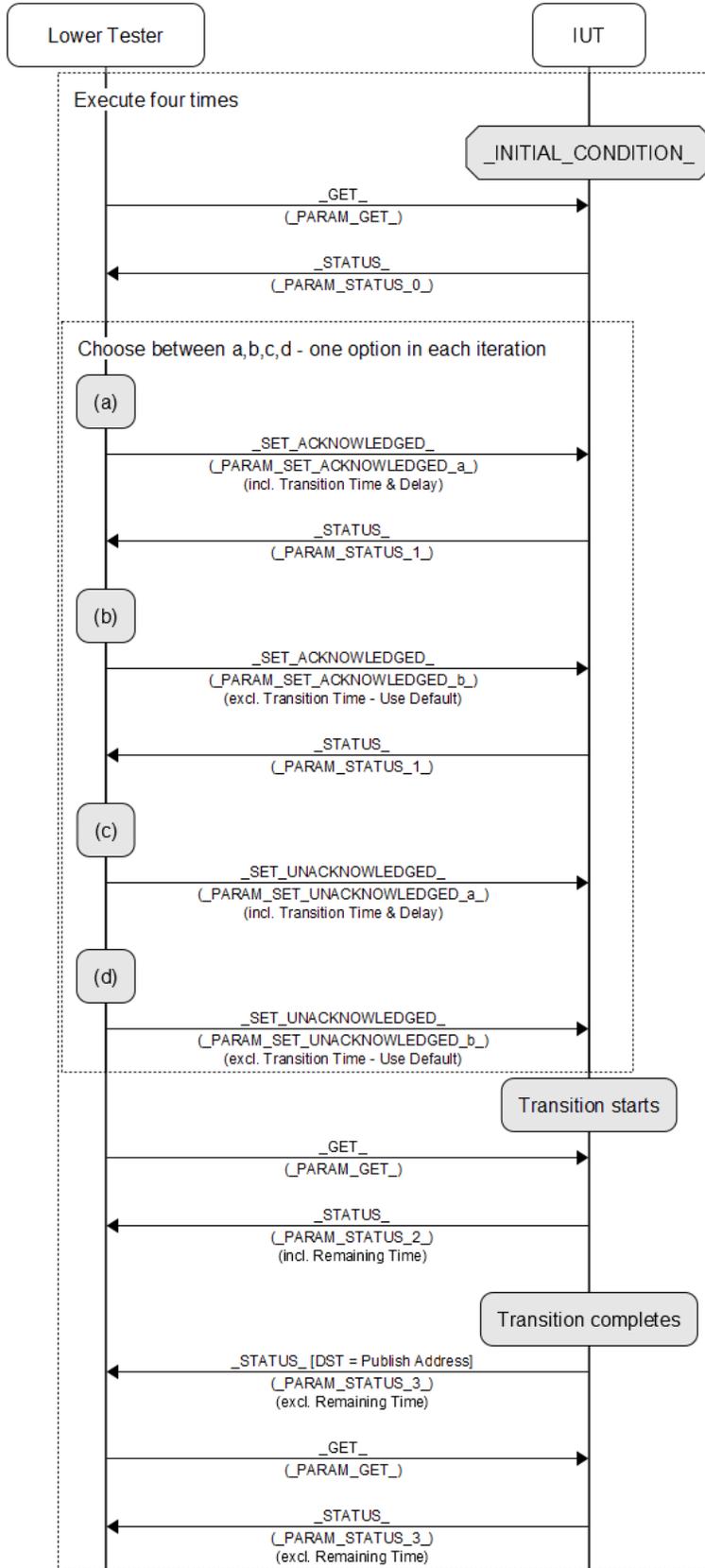


Figure 4.6: Test procedure for the Common State Transition Behavior



If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, then steps 1–8 are executed four times, one time for each option (a–d) in step 3. Otherwise, steps 1–8 are executed two times, choosing options a and c in step 3.

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
 2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.
 3. The Lower Tester sends:
 - a) A `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_`, including a transition time and an execution delay. The execution delay should be a large enough value to allow the tester to verify that the status expected in step 4 is sent before the delay expires.
 - b) A `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_`, not including a transition time and an execution delay. The IUT is expected to use the default transition time and a delay of 0.
 - c) A `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_`, including a transition time and an execution delay.
 - d) A `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_`, not including a transition time and an execution delay. The IUT is expected to use the default transition time and a delay of 0.
 4. If the `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message was used in step 3, the Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_` before the requested execution delay time has passed after the receipt of the `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message; otherwise, the Lower Tester expects no response from the IUT.
 5. The Lower Tester resends the `_GET_` message after the requested delay time and before the transition time requested at step 3 expires.
 6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_2_`, indicating a state transition is still in progress.
 7. If the model being tested supports publishing and the `_STATE_` is not a binary state or it is not transitioning from 0 to 1, then the Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish the `_STATUS_` message to the configured publish address, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_3_`, when the transition time requested at step 3 expires.
 8. The Lower Tester resends the `_GET_` message after the transition time requested at step 3 expires.
 9. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_3_`.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

In step 4, if a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message was sent in step 3, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`. The time interval between the



STATUS message and the _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ message is equal to the delay requested in step 3.

In step 6, the IUT sends a _STATUS_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_STATUS_2_.

If the IUT has been configured to publish for the model being tested, then, in step 8, the IUT publishes a _STATUS_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_STATUS_3_ to the configured publish address.

In step 9, the IUT sends a _STATUS_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_STATUS_3_.

4.2.3.1 Generic OnOff State Transition

Execute the generic test procedure twice.

a) First round:

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic OnOff state is equal to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = 0x01 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = 0x01 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.112: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State – 0 to 1

b) Second round:

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic OnOff state is equal to 0x01. |
| _GET_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = 0x00 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = 0x00 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present OnOff = 0x00 Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.113: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State – 1 to 0

4.2.3.2 Generic Level State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) Target Level = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Level) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Level = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Level) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Level) Target Level = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Level) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.114: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Generic Level State

4.2.3.3 Generic Level State Delta Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) Target Level = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) + _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Level) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Level = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Level) and _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) + _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Level) Target Level = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) + _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Level) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Level = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Level) + _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.115: Common Delta Transition Behavior Values for the Generic Level State



4.2.3.4 Generic Power Actual State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Power) Target Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Power) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Power = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Power) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Level) Target Power = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Power) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.116: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual State

4.2.3.5 Scene Register State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | Two scenes with the numbers <i>SceneNumber1</i> and <i>SceneNumber2</i> in the range 0x0001-0xFFFF are stored in the IUT's Scene Register state. No scene is active on the IUT. |
| _GET_ | Scene Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = 0x0000 Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Scene Number = <i>SceneNumber1</i> TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Scene Number = <i>SceneNumber2</i> TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Scene Number = <i>SceneNumber1</i> TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Scene Number = <i>SceneNumber2</i> TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = 0x0000 Target Scene = (a) <i>SceneNumber1</i> or (b) <i>SceneNumber2</i> Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = 0x0000 Target Scene = (a,c) <i>SceneNumber1</i> or (b,d) <i>SceneNumber2</i> Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Status Code = 0x00 Current Scene = (a,c) <i>SceneNumber1</i> or (b,d) <i>SceneNumber2</i> Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.117: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Scene Register State

4.2.3.6 Light Lightness Actual State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.118: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual State

4.2.3.7 Light Lightness Linear State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light Lightness Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Lightness = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Lightness) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.119: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Linear State

4.2.3.8 Light CTL State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) Target CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) Target CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (CTL Temperature) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present CTL Lightness = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Lightness) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Lightness) Target CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present CTL Temperature) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Temperature) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Lightness) Target CTL Lightness = N/A Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.120: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light CTL State

4.2.3.9 Light HSL State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | <p>HSL Lightness = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Lightness) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Lightness)</p> <p>HSL Hue = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Hue) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Hue)</p> <p>HSL Saturation = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (HSL Saturation) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Saturation)</p> <p>Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time)</p> |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | <p>HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Lightness)</p> <p>HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Hue)</p> <p>HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (HSL Saturation)</p> <p>Remaining Time = N/A</p> |

Table 4.121: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light HSL State

4.2.3.10 Light HSL Hue State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Hue Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | <p>Present Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF}</p> <p>Target Hue = N/A</p> <p>Remaining Time = N/A</p> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | <p>Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue)</p> <p>TID = {0x00-0xFF}</p> <p>Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110}</p> <p>Delay = {0x01-0xFF}</p> |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) Target Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Hue) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Hue = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Hue) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Hue) Target Hue = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Hue) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.122: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light HSL Hue State

4.2.3.11 Light HSL Saturation State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Saturation Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light HSL Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) Target Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Saturation) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Saturation = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (Present Saturation) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Saturation) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Saturation) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.123: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light HSL Saturation State

4.2.3.12 Light xyL State Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b]_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | xyL Lightness = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL Lightness) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL x) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL x) xyL y = between _PARAM_STATUS_0_ (xyL y) and _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.124: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light xyL State

4.2.3.13 Light LC Light OnOff State Transition

Execute the generic test procedure twice.

a) First round:

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light LC Property states are set such that a non-zero transition time is used for default transitions of the Light LC Light OnOff state. These values are used in steps 3-b and 3-d, instead of the Generic Default Transition Time state values. The Light LC Light OnOff state is equal to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light LC Light OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x00 Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Light OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Light OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | OnOff = 0x01 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x00 Target Light OnOff = N/A OR 0x01 Remaining Time = N/A OR {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x01 Target Light OnOff = 0x01 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a b c d]_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x01 Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.125: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – 0 to 1

b) Second round:

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light LC Property states are set such that a non-zero transition time is used for default transitions of the Light LC Light OnOff state. These values are used in steps 3-b and 3-d, instead of the Generic Default Transition Time state values. The Light LC Light OnOff state is equal to 0x01. |
| _GET_ | Light LC Light OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x01 Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_a_ | Light OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_b_ | Light OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_c_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} Delay = {0x01-0xFF} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|------------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_d_ | OnOff = 0x00 TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x01 Target Light OnOff = N/A OR 0x00 Remaining Time = N/A OR {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b_ (Transition Time) + D, where $0 \leq D \leq \text{Delay}$ |
| _PARAM_STATUS_2_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x01 Target Light OnOff = 0x00 Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} < _PARAM_SET_[UN]ACKNOWLEDGED_[a]b c d_ (Transition Time) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_3_ | Present Light OnOff = 0x00 Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.126: Common Transition Behavior Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – 1 to 0

4.2.4 Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common invalid behavior for a Server Model on the IUT supporting the _STATE_.

- Initial Condition

The initial condition of the Server is defined by _INITIAL_CONDITION_.

- Test Procedure

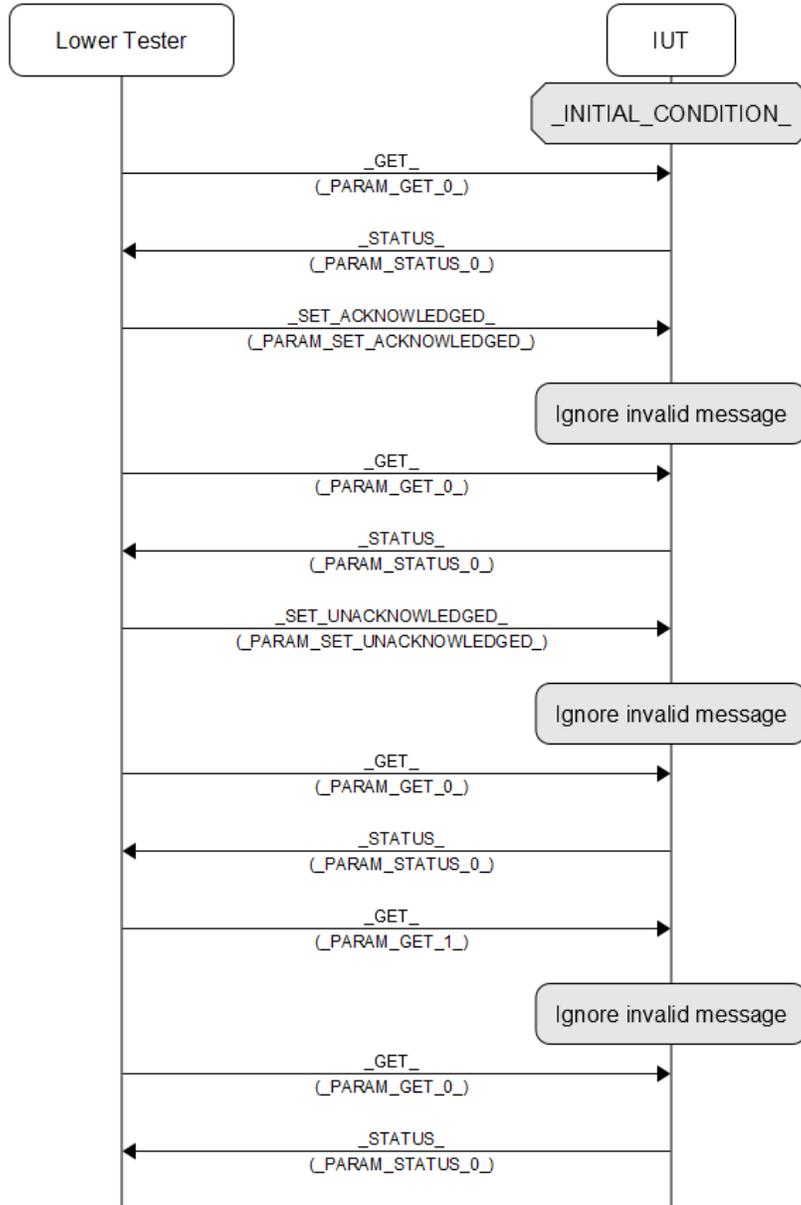


Figure 4.7: Test procedure for the Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with valid parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_0_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.
3. If the state defines a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message and the message can contain invalid parameter values or combinations, continue with step 4, else go to step 8.
4. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with invalid parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_`.
5. The Lower Tester expects no response from the IUT.

6. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with valid parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_0_`.
7. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.
8. If the state defines a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message and the message can contain invalid parameter values or combinations, continue with step 9, else go to step 13.
9. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with invalid parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_`.
10. The Lower Tester expects no response from the IUT.
11. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with valid parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_0_`.
12. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.
13. If the `_GET_` message can contain invalid parameter values or combinations, continue with step 14, else end the test.
14. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with invalid parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_1_`.
15. The Lower Tester expects no response from the IUT.
16. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with valid parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_0_`.
17. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In steps 2, 7 (if applicable), 12 (if applicable), and 17 (if applicable), the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

In steps 5 (if applicable), 10 (if applicable), and 15 (if applicable), the IUT does not send any message.

4.2.4.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| <code>_GET_</code> | Generic OnOff Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_0_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic OnOff Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_0_</code> | Present OnOff = {0x00-0x01} Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic OnOff Set |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x02-0xFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x02-0xFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.127: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.2.4.2 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Default Transition Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The value of the Default Transition Number of Steps field is not equal to 0x3F. |
| _GET_ | Generic Default Transition Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Default Transition Time Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} 0b111111 |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} 0b111111 |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.128: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic Default Transition Time State

4.2.4.3 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnPowerUp Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnPowerUp Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x03-0xFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x03-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.129: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State

4.2.4.4 Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Status = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0002-0xFFFF} Range Max < (Range Min – 1) or The Lower Tester chooses 0 for any of the fields below and sets the other field to a valid value. Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0002-0xFFFF} Range Max < (Range Min – 1) or The Lower Tester chooses 0 for any of the fields below and sets the other field to a valid value. Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.130: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.2.4.5 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic User Properties state contains the writable property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Generic User Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Property Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Access = {0x01-0x03} User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Property Value = <variable> (invalid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = <i>PID</i> User Property Value = <variable> (invalid format, see [6]) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | User Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.131: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic User Property State

4.2.4.6 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Admin Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = <i>PID</i> The Lower Tester randomly chooses one of the following parameters and sets it to an invalid value, while setting the rest of the parameters to valid values: Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = PID The Lower Tester randomly chooses one of the following parameters and sets it to an invalid value, while setting the rest of the parameters to valid values: Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Admin Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.132: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.2.4.7 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Manufacturer Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} Manufacturer Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x02-0xFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>PID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x02-0xFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Manufacturer Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.133: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Generic Manufacturer Property State

4.2.4.8 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Array < Sensor Property ID = {Property ID} Sensor Positive Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Negative Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Sampling Function = {0x00-0x07} Sensor Measurement Period = {0x00-0xFF} Sensor Update Interval = {0x00-0xFF} > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.134: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Descriptor State

4.2.4.9 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . The Sensor Cadence state has been configured for <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Cadence Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Cadence Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> The Lower Tester randomly chooses one of the following parameters and sets it to an invalid value, while setting the rest of the parameters to valid values: Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> The Lower Tester randomly chooses one of the following parameters and sets it to an invalid value, while setting the rest of the parameters to valid values: Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.135: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Cadence State

4.2.4.10 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Settings Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Settings Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property IDs = Array< {Sensor Setting Property ID} > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Sensor Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.136: Common Settings Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.4.11 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> , and the Sensor Setting state contains setting data for the Sensor Setting Property ID denoted as <i>SPID</i> , associated with <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Setting Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Access = {0x01, 0x03} Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (invalid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (invalid format, see [6]) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | The Lower Tester randomly chooses between the following combinations of field values: Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = 0x0000 or Sensor Property ID = 0x0000 Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>SPID</i> |

Table 4.137: Common Setting Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.4.12 Sensor Data State Get/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Data state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = Array< MPID (valid format, see [4] Section 4.2.14), <variable> (valid format, see [6]) > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Property ID = 0x0000 |

Table 4.138: Common Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Data State

4.2.4.13 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Series Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A1 = N/A Raw Value A2 = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Series Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Property Raw Value List = Array< Raw Value A = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) > |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Property ID = 0x0000 Raw Value A1 = N/A Raw Value A2 = N/A |

Table 4.139: Common Series Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State



4.2.4.14 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . The Sensor Series Column state contains a measurement on the Sensor Raw Value A value denoted as <i>Raw A</i> , associated with <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Sensor Column Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A = <i>Raw A</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Column Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Raw Value A = <i>Raw A</i> Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to <i>PID</i> > (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to <i>PID</i> > (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Property ID = 0x0000 Raw Value A = <i>Raw A</i> |

Table 4.140: Common Column Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State

4.2.4.15 Time Role State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Data state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Role Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Role Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Time Role = {0x00-0x03} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role = {0x04-0xFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.141: Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Time Role State

4.2.4.16 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Action Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Index = {0x00-0x0F} |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Action Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Index = _PARAM_GET_0_ (Index) Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x0-0xF} The Lower Tester randomly chooses an invalid value for any of the fields below, and sets the other fields to valid values: Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x0-0xF} The Lower Tester randomly chooses an invalid value for any of the fields below, and sets the other fields to valid values: Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Index = {0x10-0xFF} |

Table 4.142: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Scheduler Register State



4.2.4.17 Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0002-0xFFFF} Range Max < (Range Min – 1) or The Lower Tester chooses 0 for any of the fields below and sets the other field to a valid value. Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0002-0xFFFF} Range Max < (Range Min – 1) or The Lower Tester chooses 0 for any of the fields below and sets the other field to a valid value. Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.143: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light Lightness State

4.2.4.18 Light CTL State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} CTL Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} CTL Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.144: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light CTL State

4.2.4.19 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | There is no state transition in progress on the IUT. If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0x00. |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.145: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature State

4.2.4.20 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} {0xFFFF} ≥ Range Min |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} Range Max < Range Min or The Lower Tester randomly chooses an invalid value for any of the fields below, and sets the other fields to valid values: Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} Range Max < Range Min or The Lower Tester randomly chooses an invalid value for any of the fields below, and sets the other fields to valid values: Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.146: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature State

4.2.4.21 Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Temperature = {0x0000-0x031F, 0x4E21-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.147: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light CTL Default State

4.2.4.22 Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue Range Max = {Hue Range Min-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max = {Saturation Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Hue Range Max < (Hue Range Min – 1) Saturation Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max < (Saturation Min – 1) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Range Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max < (Hue Range Min – 1) Saturation Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max < (Saturation Min – 1) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.148: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light HSL Range State

4.2.4.23 Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max = {xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max < (xyL x Range Min – 1) xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max = {xyL y Range Min-0xFFFF} or xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max = (xyL x Range Min-0xFFFF) xyL y Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max < (xyL y Range Min – 1) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set Unacknowledged |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | $xyL \times \text{Range Min} = \{0x0001-0xFFFF\} \neq$ $_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL \times \text{Range Min})$ $xyL \times \text{Range Max} < (xyL \times \text{Range Min} - 1)$ $xyL \text{ y Range Min} = \{0x0000-0xFFFF\}$ $xyL \text{ y Range Max} = \{xyL \text{ y Range Min}-0xFFFF\}$ or $xyL \times \text{Range Min} = \{0x0000-0xFFFF\}$ $xyL \times \text{Range Max} < (xyL \times \text{Range Min}-0xFFFF)$ $xyL \text{ y Range Min} = \{0x0001-0xFFFF\} \neq$ $_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL \text{ y Range Min})$ $xyL \text{ y Range Max} < (xyL \text{ y Range Min} - 1)$ |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | N/A |

Table 4.149: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light xyL Range State

4.2.4.24 Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light LC Property IDs list contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _GET_ | Light LC Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_0_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (invalid format based on [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (invalid format based on [6]) |
| _PARAM_GET_1_ | Light LC Property ID = 0x0000 or not in the list of Light LC Property IDs |

Table 4.150: Common Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Light LC Property State

4.2.5 Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior

- Test Purpose
This test procedure verifies unknown Property ID behavior for a Server supporting the _STATE_.
- Initial Condition
The initial condition of the Server is defined by _INITIAL_CONDITION_.



- Test Procedure

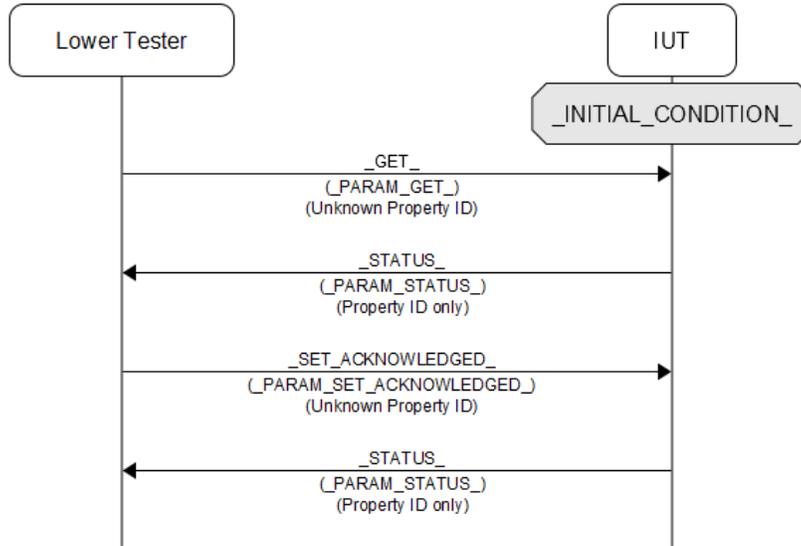


Figure 4.8: Test procedure for the Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_`.
3. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_`.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_`.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In steps 2 and 4, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_`.

4.2.5.1 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic User Property state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Generic User Properties. |
| <code>_GET_</code> | Generic User Property Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_</code> | User Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic User Property Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_</code> | User Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> User Access = N/A User Property Value = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

Table 4.151: Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Generic User Property State

4.2.5.2 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Generic Admin Properties. |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Admin Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Admin Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Admin User Access = N/A Admin Property Value = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

Table 4.152: Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.2.5.3 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Generic Manufacturer Properties. |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Manufacturer User Access = N/A Manufacturer Property Value = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} |

Table 4.153: Common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Generic Manufacturer Property State

4.2.5.4 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Descriptor = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

Table 4.154: Common Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Descriptor State

4.2.5.5 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Cadence Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Cadence Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Retransmit Count = N/A Retransmit Interval Steps = N/A Fast Cadence Period Log = N/A Status Trigger Type = N/A Status Trigger Delta Down = N/A Status Trigger Delta Up = N/A Status Min Log = N/A Fast Cadence Low = N/A Fast Cadence High = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Retransmit Count = {0b000-0b111} Retransmit Interval Steps = {0b00000-0b11111} Fast Cadence Period Log = {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

Table 4.155: Common Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Cadence State



4.2.5.6 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Settings Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Settings Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Property IDs = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

Table 4.156: Common Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.5.7 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Setting Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Sensor Setting Property ID) Sensor Setting Access = N/A Sensor Setting Raw = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |

Table 4.157: Common Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.5.8 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Setting Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>PID</i> , that is in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs, and a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Setting Property IDs associated with <i>PID</i> . |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _GET_ | Sensor Setting Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Access = N/A Sensor Setting Raw = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Sensor Setting Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |

Table 4.158: Common Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Setting Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.2.5.9 Sensor Data State Get/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Data state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = [MPID (Length = 0, Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i>), Raw Value = N/A] |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

Table 4.159: Common Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Data State

4.2.5.10 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Series Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Raw Value X1 = N/A Raw Value X2 = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Series Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Array< Raw Value X, Column Width 1, Raw Value > = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|----------|
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

Table 4.160: Common Series Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State

4.2.5.11 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Unknown Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly selects a Property ID, denoted as <i>Unknown Property ID</i> , that is not in the IUT's list of Sensor Property IDs. |
| _GET_ | Sensor Column Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Raw Value X = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Column Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = <i>Unknown Property ID</i> Raw Value X = _PARAM_GET_ (Raw Value X) Column Width = N/A Raw Value Y = N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | N/A |

Table 4.161: Common Column Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State

4.2.6 Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies Scene Store/Recall behavior for a Server supporting the _STATE_ and the Scene Setup Server Model.

- Initial Condition

If the values of the _STATE_ are restricted by a bound “range” state, then the latter is set to the maximum possible range supported by the IUT, and the Lower Tester will not try to set the _STATE_ values outside this range.

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0.

If the model being tested supports publishing for the _STATE_ (as indicated by the value of the PUBLISHED parameter below the _STATUS_ parameter in each table), the IUT is configured to publish to a random group or virtual address, and the message publishing expectations in the test procedure will apply.

Additional initial conditions on the Server are defined by _INITIAL_CONDITION_.

• Test Procedure

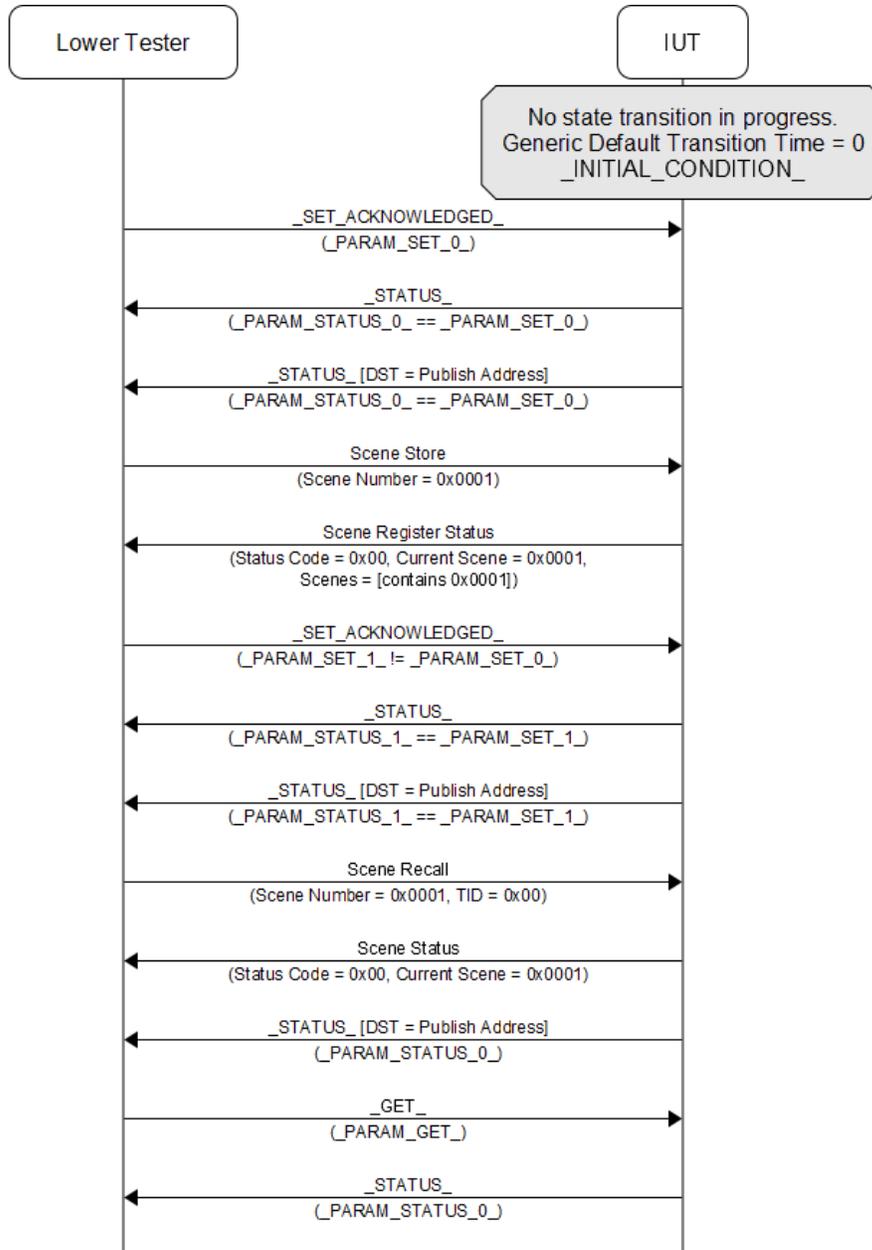


Figure 4.9: Test procedure for the Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_0_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`. If applicable, the IUT publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.

5. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_1_`.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`. If applicable, the IUT publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
7. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001 and no optional fields. If applicable, the IUT also publishes a `_STATUS_` message, with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`, to the configured publish address.
9. The Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message to the IUT with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

- Note

All scene messages in this test case are sent to the address of the same element of the IUT where the `_STATE_` is present, if the Scene Setup Server model is supported on that element. Otherwise, the messages are sent to the closest element with a smaller address that supports the Scene Setup Server model.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

In step 4, the IUT sends a Scene Register Status message to the Lower Tester with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0000 and the Scenes field set to a list containing the value 0x0001.

In step 6, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_1_`.

In step 8, the IUT sends a Scene Status message to the Lower Tester with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001 and no optional fields.

In step 10, the IUT sends a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_0_`.

If the IUT has been configured to publish for the model being tested, then, in steps 2, 6, and 8, the IUT publishes the `_STATUS_` message to the configured publish address, with parameters containing the updated state value.

4.2.6.1 Generic OnOff State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic OnOff Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | OnOff = {0x00-0x01} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_0_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | OnOff = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_1_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.162: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.2.6.2 Generic Level State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.163: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Generic Level State



4.2.6.3 Generic Power Actual State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.164: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Generic Power Actual State

4.2.6.4 Light Lightness Actual State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.165: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Actual State

4.2.6.5 Light Lightness Linear State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO - Light Lightness Status instead |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.166: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light Lightness Linear State

4.2.6.6 Light xyL State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| PUBLISHED | YES |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | xyL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL x) xyL y = _PARAM_SET_1_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.167: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light xyL State

4.2.6.7 Light LC Mode State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Mode Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Mode Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Mode) |
| _GET_ | Light LC Mode Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.168: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light LC Mode State



4.2.6.8 Light LC Property State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Light LC Property IDs list contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Property Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _GET_ | Light LC Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> |

Table 4.169: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light LC Property State

4.2.6.9 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Scene Store/Recall

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Occupancy Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC OM Set |
| _PARAM_SET_0_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC OM Status |
| PUBLISHED | NO |
| _PARAM_STATUS_0_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_SET_1_ | Mode = {0x00-0x01} != _PARAM_SET_0_ (Mode) |
| _PARAM_STATUS_1_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_1_ (Mode) |
| _GET_ | Light LC OM Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |

Table 4.170: Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior Values for the Light LC Occupancy Mode State

4.2.7 Common Secondary Element Behavior

- Test Purpose

This Test Procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the _STATE_ on at least one secondary element correctly handles messages with the DST field set to the all-nodes address.



- Initial Condition
 - There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.
 - If the IUT supports states that are bound to the `_STATE_` and to range-defining states, then the latter are set to the maximum intervals.
 - The values of the `_STATE_` instances on secondary elements are all different than at least one arbitrary value within the valid range. For example, if the valid range for the `_STATE_` is {0, 1, 2}, then all instance values are different than 0, or all instance values are different than 1, or all instance values are different than 2.
 - Additional initial conditions on the IUT, Lower Tester or Upper Tester are defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.

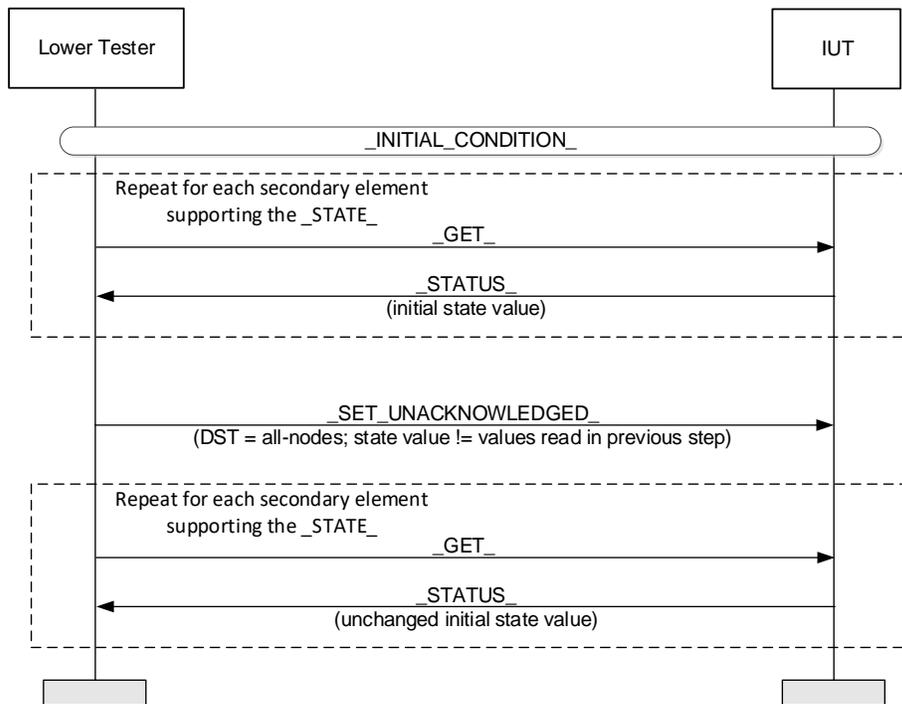


Figure 4.10: Test procedure for Common Secondary Element Behavior

- Test Procedure
 1. For each secondary element on the IUT supporting the `_STATE_`, the Lower Tester sends a `_GET_` message (using the element's unicast address in the `DST` field, and valid parameters) and expects a `_STATUS_` message in response with valid parameters.
 2. The Lower Tester sends a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message, with the `DST` field set to the all-nodes address and parameters containing a state value different than all values received in step 1; the message parameters indicate an immediate transition. The IUT confirms to the Upper Tester that it has received the message.
 3. The Lower Tester repeats step 1 and expects to receive all `_STATUS_` messages with the same parameters as in the first iteration.

• Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT does not change the value of the `_STATE_` on the applicable secondary elements.

4.2.7.1 Generic OnOff State on Secondary Elements

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnOff Get |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |

Table 4.171: Common Secondary Element Behavior Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.2.7.2 Generic Level State on Secondary Elements

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |

Table 4.172: Common Secondary Element Behavior Values for the Generic Level State

4.3 Common Client Model Procedures

This section contains tests that verify common IUT functionality related to Client Models.

For each typical Client Model procedure, a common test case is defined.

For each state supporting a procedure, the common test case is run with the values defined in the associated table.

Each Client Model acting on a state defines a new test case, with a unique TCID, which references the common test case for that state.

- Notes

The symbol “==” is used in the Client Model procedure tables to indicate a transformation from a numerical value contained by a field in `_PARAM_STATUS_` to an actual value in `_MMI_PARAM_REPORT_`, based on formulas and interpretations defined in the referenced sections from the specification. Therefore, it is verified that the IUT can correctly interpret numerical values in status messages.

4.3.1 Common Get/Status Procedure

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common Get/Status procedures performed by a Client on a Server supporting the `_STATE_`.

- Initial Condition

The initial condition of the Client is defined by `_INITIAL_CONDITION_`.



• Test Procedure

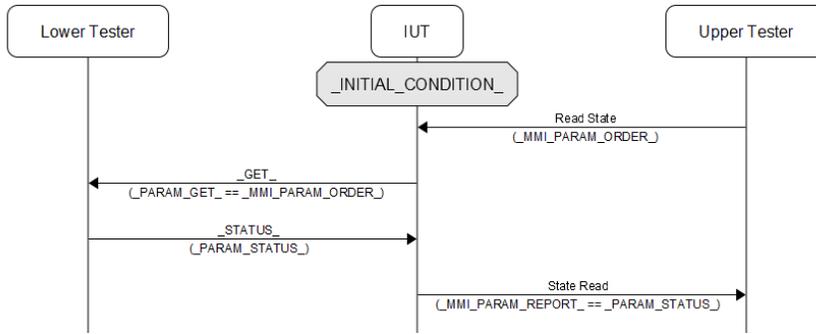


Figure 4.11: Test procedure for the Common Get/Status Procedure

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to read the value of the `_STATE_` on the Lower Tester with parameters defined by `_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_`.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to send a `_GET_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.
3. The Lower Tester responds with a `_STATUS_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_STATUS_`.
4. The Upper Tester expects the IUT to report that it has received a `_STATE_` value defined by `_MMI_PARAM_REPORT_`.

• Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a `_GET_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_GET_`.

In step 4, the IUT reports a `_STATE_` value defined by `_MMI_PARAM_REPORT_`.

4.3.1.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_GET_</code> | Generic OnOff Get |
| <code>_PARAM_GET_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_STATUS_</code> | Generic OnOff Status |
| <code>_PARAM_STATUS_</code> | Present OnOff = {0x00-0x01} Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |
| <code>_MMI_PARAM_REPORT_</code> | OnOff = {OFF, ON} == <code>_PARAM_STATUS_</code> (Present OnOff) |

Table 4.173: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.1.2 Generic Level State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic Level state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != Present Level Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Level = {{(-32768)-32767} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Level) Target Level = {{(-32768)-32767} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Level) Remaining Time = {100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.174: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.1.3 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Default Transition Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Default Transition Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Default Transition Time Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Transition Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.175: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Default Transition Time State

4.3.1.4 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic OnPowerUp Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnPowerUp Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | OnPowerUp = {Off, Default, Restore} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (OnPowerUp) |

Table 4.176: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State



4.3.1.5 Generic Power Actual State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Level Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} != Present Power Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Power = {0%-100%} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Power) Target Power = {0%-100%} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Power) Remaining Time = {100ms-10.5h, Unknown} |

Table 4.177: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Actual State

4.3.1.6 Generic Power Last State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Last state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Last Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Last Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Power = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Power = {(100/65535)%-100%} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Power) |

Table 4.178: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Last State

4.3.1.7 Generic Power Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Power = {Last, (100/65535)%-100%} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Power) |

Table 4.179: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Default State



4.3.1.8 Generic Power Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Power Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Status = Success Range Min = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Min) Range Max = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.180: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.3.1.9 Generic Battery State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Battery state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Battery Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Battery Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Battery Level = {0x00-0x64, 0xFF} Time to Discharge = {0x000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Time to Charge = {0x000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Flags = 0x00-0x0F |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Battery Level = {0%-100%, unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Battery Level) Time to Discharge = {0-31.92 years, unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time to Discharge) Time to Charge = {0-31.92 years, unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time to Charge) Flags = {Presence Indicator Charging Serviceability} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Flags) |

Table 4.181: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Battery State

4.3.1.10 Generic Location Global State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Global state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Global Get |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Global Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Global Latitude = {{(-90°)-90°, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = {{(-180°)-180°, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = {{(-32768)-32765 meters, above 32765, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Global Altitude) |

Table 4.182: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Location Global State

4.3.1.11 Generic Location Local State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Local state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Location Local Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Local Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0x01} {0x00-0xFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Local North = {{(-32767)-32767 decimeters, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Local North) Local East = {{(-32767)-32767 decimeters, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Local East) Local Altitude = {{(-32768)-32765 decimeters, above 32765, not configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = {floors -20 and below, (-19)-231, floors 232 and above, floor 1 ground floor, no floor configured} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = {stationary mobile, 0.125-4096 seconds, 0.125 - 4096 meters} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Uncertainty) |

Table 4.183: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Location Local State

4.3.1.12 Generic User Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic User Properties Get |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Properties Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | User Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | User Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> == _PARAM_STATUS_ (User Property IDs) |

Table 4.184: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic User Properties State

4.3.1.13 Generic User Property State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | User Property ID = {Property ID} |
| _GET_ | Generic User Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | User Property ID = {Property ID} = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (User Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | User Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (User Property ID) User Access = {0x01-0x03} User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | User Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (User Property ID) User Access = {Property can be read, Property can be written, Property can be read and written} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (User Access) User Property Value == _PARAM_STATUS_ (User Property Value) |

Table 4.185: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic User Property State

4.3.1.14 Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Properties Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Admin Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Admin Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}> == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Admin Property IDs) |

Table 4.186: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Admin Properties State

4.3.1.15 Generic Admin Property State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Generic Admin Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Admin Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Admin Property ID) Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Admin Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Admin Property ID) Admin User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read, Property can be written, Property can be read and written} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Admin Property Value) |

Table 4.187: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.3.1.16 Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Properties Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Manufacturer Property IDs = Array<{ <i>Property ID</i> }> |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Manufacturer Property IDs = Array<{ <i>Property ID</i> }> == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Manufacturer Property IDs) |

Table 4.188: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Manufacturer Properties State

4.3.1.17 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Manufacturer Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Manufacturer Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Manufacturer Property ID) Manufacturer User Access = {0x00, 0x01} Manufacturer Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Manufacturer Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Manufacturer Property ID) Manufacturer User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Manufacturer User Access) Manufacturer Property Value == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Manufacturer Property Value) |

Table 4.189: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Manufacturer Property State

4.3.1.18 Generic Client Properties State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Client Properties state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Starting Property ID = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _GET_ | Generic Client Properties Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Client Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Starting Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Client Properties Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Client Property IDs = Array<{Property ID}, all elements are valid Property IDs in ascending order, first element is greater than or equal to _PARAM_GET_ (Client Property ID) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Client Property IDs == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Client Property IDs) |

Table 4.190: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Client Properties State

4.3.1.19 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – All Property IDs

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | All Property IDs |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Descriptor = Array< Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> }, Sensor Positive Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF}, Sensor Negative Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF}, Sensor Sampling Function = {0x00-0x07}, Sensor Measurement Period = {0x00-0xFF}, Sensor Update Interval = {0x00-0xFF} > |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Descriptor = Array< Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> }, Sensor Positive Tolerance = {Unspecified, (100/4095)%-100%}, Sensor Negative Tolerance = {Unspecified, (100/4095)%-100%}, Sensor Sampling Function = {Unspecified, Instantaneous, Arithmetic Mean, RMS, Maximum, Minimum, Accumulated, Count}, Sensor Measurement Period = {Not applicable, 1 second–22371.77 hours}, Sensor Update Interval = {Not applicable, 1 second–22371.77 hours} > == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Descriptor) |

Table 4.191: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Descriptor State – All Property IDs

4.3.1.20 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – Single Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Descriptor state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Descriptor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Descriptor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Descriptor = [Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Sensor Positive Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Negative Tolerance = {0x000-0xFFFF} Sensor Sampling Function = {0x00-0x07} Sensor Measurement Period = {0x00-0xFF} Sensor Update Interval = {0x00-0xFF}] |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Descriptor = [Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> }, Sensor Positive Tolerance = {Unspecified, (100/4095)%-100%}, Sensor Negative Tolerance = {Unspecified, (100/4095)%-100%}, Sensor Sampling Function = {Unspecified, Instantaneous, Arithmetic Mean, RMS, Maximum, Minimum, Accumulated, Count}, Sensor Measurement Period = {Not applicable, 1 second–22371.77 hours}, Sensor Update Interval = {Not applicable, 1 second–22371.77 hours}] == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Descriptor) |

Table 4.192: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Descriptor State – Single Property ID

4.3.1.21 Sensor Cadence State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Cadence Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Cadence Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = (7bit) {0x00-0x0F} Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {0x00-0x1A} Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = {1-2 ¹⁵ } == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = {Format defined by Property ID, Fixed Format} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Status Min Log = {1-2 ²⁶ } == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Min Log) Fast Cadence Low == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Fast Cadence High) |

Table 4.193: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Cadence State

4.3.1.22 Sensor Settings State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Settings state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Settings Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Settings Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property IDs = Array< {Sensor Setting Property ID} > |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Sensor Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Property ID) Setting Property IDs == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Setting Property IDs) |

Table 4.194: Common Settings Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.3.1.23 Sensor Setting State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Sensor Setting Property ID = { <i>Setting Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Setting Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Sensor Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Setting Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Sensor Setting Property ID) Sensor Setting Access = {0x01, 0x03} Sensor Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Sensor Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Property ID) Setting Property ID = { <i>Setting Property ID</i> } == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Setting Property ID) Sensor Setting Access = {The Property can be read, The Property can be read and written} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Setting Access) Sensor Setting Raw == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Sensor Setting Raw) |

Table 4.195: Common Setting Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.3.1.24 Sensor Data State Get/Status – All Property IDs

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Data state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | All Property IDs |
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = Array< MPID (valid format, see [4] Section 4.2.14), <variable> (valid format, see [6]) > |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Sensor Data == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Marshaled Sensor Data) |

Table 4.196: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Data State – All Property IDs

4.3.1.25 Sensor Data State Get/Status – Single Property ID

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Data state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Marshaled Sensor Data = [MPID (_PARAM_GET_ (Property ID)) (valid format, see [4] Section 4.2.14), <variable> (valid format, see [6])] |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Sensor Data == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Marshaled Sensor Data) |

Table 4.197: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Data State – Single Property ID

4.3.1.26 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Raw Value A = { <i>Value A</i> } |
| _GET_ | Sensor Column Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) Raw Value A = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Raw Value A) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Column Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Raw Value A = _PARAM_GET_ (Raw Value A) Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Property ID) Raw Value A == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Raw Value A) Raw Value B == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Raw Value B) Raw Value C == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Raw Value C) |

Table 4.198: Common Column Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Column State

4.3.1.27 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Series Column state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Raw Value A1 = <variable> (valid format, see [6]), minimum value Raw Value A2 = <variable> (valid format, see [6]), maximum value |
| _GET_ | Sensor Series Get |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_GET_ | Property ID = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) Raw Value A1 = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Raw Value A1) Raw Value A2 = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Raw Value A2) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Series Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID = _PARAM_GET_ (Property ID) Property Raw Value List = Array< Raw Value A = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value B = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) Raw Value C = <variable, present only if applicable to PID> (valid format, see [6]) > |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Property ID == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Property ID) Property Raw Value List == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Property Raw Value List) |

Table 4.199: Common Series Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Series Column State

4.3.1.28 Time State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | TAI Seconds = {0x0000000001-0xFFFFFFFF} Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} Time Authority = {0b0-0b1} TAI-UTC Delta = {0x0000-0x7FFF} Time Zone Offset = {0x00-0xFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | TAI Seconds = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec UTC} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI Seconds) Subsecond = {0-0.99609} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Subsecond) Uncertainty = {0-(more than 2.55 seconds)} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Uncertainty) Time Authority = {No Time Authority, Time Authority} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time Authority) TAI-UTC Delta = {(-255)-32512} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI-UTC Delta) Time Zone Offset = {(-64)-191} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time Zone Offset) |

Table 4.200: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Time State



4.3.1.29 Time Zone State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time Zone Offset Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Zone Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Zone Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {0x00-0xFF} Time Zone Offset New = {0x00-0xFF} TAI of Zone Change = {0x0000000000-0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {(-64)-191} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time Zone Offset Current) Time Zone Offset New = {(-64)-191} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time Zone Offset New) TAI Of Zone Change = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Time Zone} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI Of Change) |

Table 4.201: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Time Zone Offset Current State

4.3.1.30 TAI-UTC Delta New State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | TAI-UTC Delta New state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | TAI-UTC Delta Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI-UTC Delta New = {0x0000-0x7FFF} TAI Of Delta Change = {0x0000000000-0xFFFFFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = {(-255)-32512} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI-UTC Delta Current) TAI-UTC Delta New = {(-255)-32512} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI-UTC Delta New) TAI Of Delta Change = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Time Zone} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (TAI Of Delta Change) |

Table 4.202: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the TAI-UTC Delta New State

4.3.1.31 Time Role State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| _STATE_ | Time Role state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Time Role Get |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Time Role Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Time Role = {0x00-0x03} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Time Role = {None, Mesh Time Authority, Mesh time Relay, Mesh Time Client} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Time Role) |

Table 4.203: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Time Role State

4.3.1.32 Scene Register State Scene Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Scene Register Current Status state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scene Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Scene = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Status Code = {Success, Scene Register Full, Scene Not Found} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Code) Current Scene = {0-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Current Scene) Target Scene = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Scene) Remaining Time = {100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.204: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register Current Status State

4.3.1.33 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| _STATE_ | Scenes Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scene Register Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Register Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Scenes = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ... scene_number_N} Where N is up to 16. |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Status Code = {Success, Action is not defined, Invalid Register Index} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Status Code) Current Scene = {None, 1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Current Scene) Scenes = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ... scene_number_N} Where N is up to 16. |

Table 4.205: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register State

4.3.1.34 Scheduler Register State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Register state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Schedules = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Schedules = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Schedules) |

Table 4.206: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Scheduler Register State

4.3.1.35 Scheduler Action State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Action state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Index = {0-15} |
| _GET_ | Scheduler Action Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Index = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Index) |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Action Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Index = {0x0-0xF} Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b00000-0b11111} {0b00000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b1111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Index = {0-15} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Index) Schedule Register = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays Turn Off, Turn On, Scene Recall, No action Immediate, 100ms-10.5h No Scene, Scene Number} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Schedule Register) |

Table 4.207: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Scheduler Action State



4.3.1.36 Light Lightness Actual State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Lightness) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.208: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Actual State

4.3.1.37 Light Lightness Linear State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Linear Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Lightness) Target Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Lightness) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.209: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State

4.3.1.38 Light Lightness Last State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Last state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Last Get |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Last Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Lightness = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Lightness) |

Table 4.210: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Last State

4.3.1.39 Light Lightness Default State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Lightness = {0-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Lightness) |

Table 4.211: Light Lightness Default State Get/Status

4.3.1.40 Light Lightness Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light Lightness Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Status = Success Range Min = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Min) Range Max = {1-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.212: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Range State

4.3.1.41 Light CTL States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Get |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present CTL Temperature) Target CTL Lightness = {0-65535} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target CTL Lightness) Target CTL Temperature = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target CTL Temperature) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.213: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL States

4.3.1.42 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Present CTL Delta UV = {0x8000-0x7FFF} Target CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Delta UV = {0x8000-0x7FFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present CTL Temperature = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Target CTL Temperature = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target CTL Temperature) Target CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.214: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State

4.3.1.43 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = 0x00 Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} ≥ (Range Min) |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Status = Success Range Min = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Min) Range Max = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.215: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature Range State

4.3.1.44 Light CTL Default States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default Lightness state, Light CTL Default Temperature state, Light CTL Default Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light CTL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFE} Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Delta UV = {0x8000-0x7FFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Lightness = {1-65534} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Lightness) Temperature = {800-20000} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Delta UV) |

Table 4.216: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Default States

4.3.1.45 Light HSL States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.217: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL State

4.3.1.46 Light HSL Target States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Target Lightness state, Light HSL Target Hue state, Light HSL Target Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Target Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Target Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.218: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Target States

4.3.1.47 Light HSL Hue State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Hue Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Hue = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Hue) Target Hue = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Hue) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.219: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Hue State

4.3.1.48 Light HSL Saturation State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Saturation Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Saturation) Target Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Saturation) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.220: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State

4.3.1.49 Light HSL Default States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Light Lightness Default state, Light HSL Hue Default state, Light HSL Saturation Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Default Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Lightness) Hue = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Hue) Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Saturation) |

Table 4.221: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Default States

4.3.1.50 Light HSL Range States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue Range state, Light HSL Saturation Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light HSL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Hue Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Saturation Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Hue Range Min = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = {0-360} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ Saturation Range Max) |

Table 4.222: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Range States

4.3.1.51 Light xyL States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL y) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.223: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL States

4.3.1.52 ResumLight xyL Target States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Target Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Target Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Target xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Target xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target xyL Lightness) Target xyL x = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target xyL x) Target xyL y = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target xyL y) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.224: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL Target State

4.3.1.53 Light xyL Default States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Default Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Default Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Lightness) xyL x = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL y) |

Table 4.225: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL Default States

4.3.1.54 Light xyL Range States Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL x Range state, Light xyL y Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light xyL Range Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | xyL x Range Min = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = {0-1} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (xyL y Range Max) |

Table 4.226: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL Range States

4.3.1.55 Light LC Mode State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light LC Mode Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Mode Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Mode = {Off, On} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Mode) |

Table 4.227: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Mode State



4.3.1.56 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Occupancy Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light LC OM Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC OM Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Mode = {No transition, May Transition} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Mode) |

Table 4.228: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Occupancy Mode State

4.3.1.57 Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | N/A |
| _GET_ | Light LC OnOff Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} Target Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000-0b1111111} |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Present Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Present Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Target Light OnOff) Remaining Time = {Immediate, 100ms-10.5h, Unknown} == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Remaining Time) |

Table 4.229: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Phase State

4.3.1.58 Light LC Property State Get/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly chooses a Property ID, denoted as PID, from the list of Light LC Property IDs. |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _GET_ | Light LC Property Get |
| _PARAM_GET_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Property Status |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = Array<> |
| _MMI_PARAM_REPORT_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = Array<> == _PARAM_STATUS_ (Light LC Property Value) |

Table 4.230: Common Get/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Property State

4.3.2 Common Set/Status Procedure

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies common Set/Status Client procedures performed by a Client on a Server supporting the _STATE_.

- Initial Condition

The initial condition of the Client is defined by _INITIAL_CONDITION_.

- Test Procedure

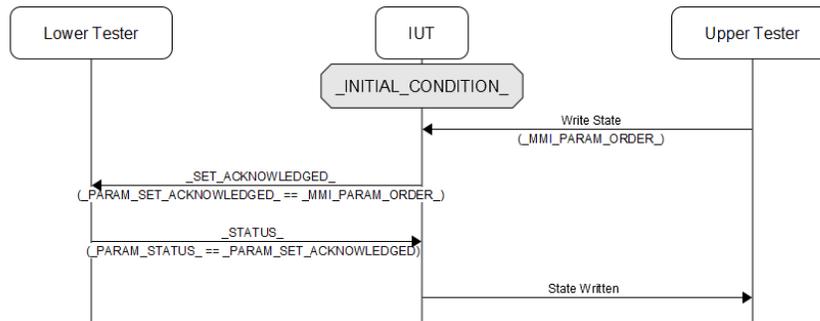


Figure 4.12: Test procedure for the Common Set/Status Procedure

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reliably set the _STATE_ on the Lower Tester to a value defined by _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to send a _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_.
3. The Lower Tester responds with a _STATUS_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_STATUS_.
4. The Upper Tester expects the IUT to report that it has successfully set the new value of the _STATE_ on the Lower Tester.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ message with parameters defined by _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_.

In step 4, the IUT reports that it has successfully set the new value of the _STATE_ on the Lower Tester.

4.3.2.1 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.231: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.2.2 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnOff) Target OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.232: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.2.3 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present OnOff = 0x01 Target OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnOff) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.233: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.2.4 Generic Level State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {(-32768)-32767} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.234: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.2.5 Generic Level State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {(-32768)-32767} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b0000000} Delay = 0x00 |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Level) Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.235: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.2.6 Generic Level State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {{(-32768)-32767}} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000, 0xFFFF} Target Level = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Level) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.236: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.2.7 Generic Default Transition Time State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Default Transition Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Transition Time = {Immediate, 100ms-7.5h, Unknown} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Default Transition Time Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Transition Time = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.237: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Default Transition Time State

4.3.2.8 Generic OnPowerUp State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnPowerUp = {OFF, Default, Restore} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnPowerUp) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic OnPowerUp Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (OnPowerUp) |

Table 4.238: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State

4.3.2.9 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_(Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.239: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Actual State – Default Transition

4.3.2.10 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_(Power) Target Power = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.240: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Actual State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.11 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_(Power) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.241: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Actual State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.12 Generic Power Default State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {Use Last, (1/65535)%-100%} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Power = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_(Power) |

Table 4.242: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Default State

4.3.2.13 Generic Power Range State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {1-65535} Range Max = {1-65535} > Range Min |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Power Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status = 0x00 Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.243: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.3.2.14 Generic Location Global State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Global state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Global Latitude = {(-90)-90, not configured} Global Longitude = {(-180)-180, not configured} Global Altitude = {(-32768)-32765, above 32765, not configured} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Global Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Altitude) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Global Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Global Latitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Global Altitude) |

Table 4.244: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Location Global State

4.3.2.15 Generic Location Local State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Local state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Local North = {(-32767)–32767, not configured} Local East = {(-32767)–32767, not configured} Local Altitude = {(-32768)–32765, above 32765, not configured} Floor Number = {floors -20 and below, (-19)–232, floors 232 and above, floor 1 ground floor, no floor configured} Uncertainty = stationary mobile, {0.125–4096s}, {0.125–4096m} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Local Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local North) Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local East) Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = {0x00-0x01} {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Uncertainty) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Location Local Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Local North = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local North) Local East = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local East) Local Altitude = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Uncertainty) |

Table 4.245: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Location Local State

4.3.2.16 Generic User Property State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | User Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (User Property ID) User Property Value == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (User Property Value) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Generic User Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | User Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Manufacturer Property ID) User Access = {0x01-0x03} User Property Value = _PARAM_SER_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (User Property Value) |

Table 4.246: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic User Property State

4.3.2.17 Generic Admin Property State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Admin Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as PID. |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Admin User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin Property ID) Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin Property Value) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Admin Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Admin Property ID = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin Property ID) Admin User Access = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Admin Property Value) |

Table 4.247: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.3.2.18 Generic Manufacturer Property State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Manufacturer User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Manufacturer Property ID) Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Manufacturer User Access) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Manufacturer Property ID = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Manufacturer Property ID) Manufacturer User Access = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Manufacturer User Access) Manufacturer Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

Table 4.248: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Manufacturer Property State

4.3.2.19 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {{(-32768)-32767}} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.249: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.2.20 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {{(-32768)-32767}} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Level = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.250: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.2.21 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {{-32768}-32767} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000, 0xFFFF} Target Level = Present Level + _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Delta Level) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.251: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.2.22 Generic Level State Move Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {{-32768}-32767} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Move Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Generic Level Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Level = {0x0000, 0xFFFF} Target Level = Present Level + _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Delta Level) Remaining Time ≤ _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.252: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Move

4.3.2.23 Sensor Cadence State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Fast Cadence Period Log = {1-2 ¹⁵ } Status Trigger Type = {Format defined by Property ID, Fixed Format} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {1-2 ¹⁶ } Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = (7bit) {0x00-0x0F} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Fast Cadence Low == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence High) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Cadence Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Property ID == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Fast Cadence Low == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High == _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Fast Cadence High) |

Table 4.253: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Cadence State

4.3.2.24 Sensor Setting State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Sensor Property ID = {Property ID} Sensor Setting Property ID = {Setting Property ID} Setting Raw = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property IDs == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Setting Property ID) Setting Raw == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Setting Raw) |
| _STATUS_ | Sensor Setting Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Sensor Property ID = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Sensor Property ID) Sensor Setting Property ID = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Sensor Setting Property ID) Sensor Setting Access = 0x03 Setting Raw = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Setting Raw) |

Table 4.254: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Settings State



4.3.2.25 Time State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | TAI Seconds = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec UTC} Subsecond = {0-0.99609} Uncertainty = {0-(more than 2.55 seconds)} Time Authority = {No Time Authority, Time Authority} TAI-UTC Delta = {(-255)-32512} Time Zone Offset = {(-64)-191} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | TAI Seconds = {0x0000000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (TAI Seconds) Subsecond = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Subsecond) Uncertainty = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Uncertainty) Time Authority = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Time Authority) TAI-UTC Delta = {0x0000-0x7FFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (TAI-UTC Delta) Time Zone Offset = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Time Zone Offset) |
| _STATUS_ | Time Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | TAI Seconds = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI Seconds) Subsecond = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Subsecond) Uncertainty = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Uncertainty) Time Authority = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Authority) TAI-UTC Delta = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI- UTC Delta) Time Zone Offset = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Zone Offset) |

Table 4.255: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Time State

4.3.2.26 Time Zone State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Time Zone Offset Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Time Zone Offset New = {(-64)-191} TAI Of Zone Change = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Time Zone} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Zone Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Zone Offset New = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Time Zone Offset New) TAI Of Change = {0x0000000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (TAI Of Change) |
| _STATUS_ | Time Zone Change Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Time Zone Offset Current = {0x00-0xFF} Time Zone Offset New = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Zone Offset New) Time Authority Distance = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Authority Distance) |

Table 4.256: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Time Zone State

4.3.2.27 TAI-UTC Delta State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Time Zone Offset Current |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | TAI-UTC Delta New = {(-255)-32512} TAI Of Delta Change = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Time Zone} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | TAI-UTC Delta Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | TAI-UTC Delta New = {0x0000-0x7FFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (TAI-UTC Delta New) TAI Of Delta Change = {0x0000000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (TAI Of Delta Change) |
| _STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | TAI-UTC Delta Current = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI-UTC Delta Current) TAI-UTC Delta New = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI-UTC Delta New) TAI Of Delta Change = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (TAI Of Delta Change) |

Table 4.257: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the TAI-UTC Delta State

4.3.2.28 Time Role State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Time Role state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Time Role = {None, Mesh Time Authority, Mesh time Relay, Mesh Time Client} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Time Role = {0x00-0x03} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Time Role) |
| _STATUS_ | Time Role Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Time Role = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Time Role) |

Table 4.258: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Time Role State



4.3.2.29 Scene Store/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Store |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Register Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) Scenes = {scene_number_1, scene_number_2, ... scene_number_N} Where N is up to 16. |

Table 4.259: Common Store/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register State

4.3.2.30 Scene Recall/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.260: Common Recall/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register State – Default Transition

4.3.2.31 Scene Recall/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0 |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) Target Scene = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.261: Common Recall/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.32 Scene Recall/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Scene Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Status Code = {0x00-0x02} Current Scene = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Scene = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Scene Number) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.262: Common Recall/Status Procedure Values for the Scene Register State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.33 Scheduler Action State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Action state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Index = {0-15} Schedule Register = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays Turn Off, Turn On, Scene Recall, No action Immediate, 100ms-10.5h No Scene, Scene Number} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x00-0x0F} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Index) Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFF} {0b00000-0b11111} {0b00000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b0000000-0b1111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} [{0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110}] {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Schedule Register) |
| _STATUS_ | Scheduler Action Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Index = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Index) Schedule Register = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Schedule Register) |

Table 4.263: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Scheduler Action State

4.3.2.34 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.264: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Default Transition

4.3.2.35 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.265: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.36 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.266: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.37 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.267: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State – Default Transition

4.3.2.38 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Target Lightness = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.268: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.39 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Linear Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |

Table 4.269: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State

4.3.2.40 Light Lightness Default State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {1-65535} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) |

Table 4.270: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Default State

4.3.2.41 Light Lightness Range State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {1-65535} Range Max = {1-65535} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |
| _STATUS_ | Light Lightness Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.271: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Range State

4.3.2.42 Light CTL States Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.272: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Default Transition

4.3.2.43 Light CTL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Lightness) Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Lightness = N/A Target CTL Temperature = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.273: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.44 Light CTL States Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFFE} Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Target CTL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Lightness) Target CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.274: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Custom Transition

4.3.2.45 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.275: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Default Transition

4.3.2.46 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Present CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Delta UV) Target CTL Temperature = N/A Target CTL Delta UV = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.276: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Immediate Transition



4.3.2.47 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} Present CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target CTL Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Temperature) Target CTL Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (CTL Delta UV) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.277: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.48 Light CTL Temperature Range State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {800-20000} Range Max = {800-20000} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Min) Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.278: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature Range State



4.3.2.49 Light CTL Default States Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default Lightness state, Light CTL Default Temperature state, Light CTL Default Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {1-65534} Temperature = {800-20000} Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta UV) |
| _STATUS_ | Light CTL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Temperature = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Temperature) Delta UV = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Delta UV) |

Table 4.279: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light CTL Default State

4.3.2.50 Light HSL States Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.280: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Default Transition

4.3.2.51 Light HSL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.281: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Immediate Transition



4.3.2.52 Light HSL States Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | HSL Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (HSL Saturation) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.282: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Custom Transition

4.3.2.53 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.283: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Hue States – Default Transition



4.3.2.54 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Target Hue = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.284: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Hue States – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.55 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Hue Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Hue Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |

Table 4.285: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light Hue States – Custom Transition

4.3.2.56 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.286: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Default Transition

4.3.2.57 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) Target Saturation = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.287: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.58 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Saturation Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Target Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |

Table 4.288: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.59 Light HSL Default States Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state, Light HSL Hue Default state, Light HSL Saturation Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} Hue = {0-360} Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Lightness = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Lightness) Hue = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue) Saturation = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation) |

Table 4.289: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Default State

4.3.2.60 Light HSL Range State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue Range Min = {0-360} Hue Range Max = {0-360} Saturation Range Min = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Saturation Range Max = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation Range Max) |
| _STATUS_ | Light HSL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Hue Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Saturation Range Max) |

Table 4.290: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light HSL Range State

4.3.2.61 Light xyL States Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.291: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Default Transition



4.3.2.62 Light xyL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.292: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.63 Light xyL States Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} |

Table 4.293: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Custom Transition

4.3.2.64 Light xyL Default States Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness Default state, Light xyL x Default state, Light xyL y Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Default Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) |
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Default Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} |

Table 4.294: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL Default States

4.3.2.65 Light xyL Range States Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL x Range state, Light xyL y Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL x Range Min = {0-1} xyL x Range Max = {0-1} xyL y Range Min = {0-1} xyL y Range Max = {0-1} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y Range Max) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light xyL Range Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | xyL x Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (xyL y Range Max) |

Table 4.295: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light xyL Range State

4.3.2.66 Light LC Mode State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Mode = {Off, On} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Mode Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Mode) |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Mode Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |

Table 4.296: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Mode State

4.3.2.67 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC OM state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Mode = {No transition, May Transition} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC OM Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Mode) |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC OM Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Mode = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Mode) |

Table 4.297: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Occupancy Mode State

4.3.2.68 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.298: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Default Transition

4.3.2.69 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light OnOff) Target Light OnOff = N/A Remaining Time = N/A |

Table 4.299: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Immediate Transition

4.3.2.70 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Light OnOff Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Present Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} Target Light OnOff = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light OnOff) Remaining Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b1111110} |

Table 4.300: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Custom Transition

4.3.2.71 Light LC Property State Set/Status

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|--------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly chooses a Property ID, denoted as PID, from the list of Light LC Property IDs. |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light LC Property ID = PID Light LC Property Value = Array<> |
| _SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set |
| _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = PID Light LC Property Value = Array<> == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light LC Property Value) |
| _STATUS_ | Light LC Property Status |
| _PARAM_STATUS_ | Light LC Property ID = PID Light LC Property Value = _PARAM_SET_ACKNOWLEDGED_ (Light LC Property Value) |

Table 4.301: Common Set/Status Procedure Values for the Light LC Property State

4.3.3 Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure

- Test Purpose
This test procedure verifies common Set Unacknowledged Client procedures performed by a Client on a Server supporting the _STATE_.
- Initial Condition
The initial condition of the Client is defined by _INITIAL_CONDITION_.
- Test Procedure

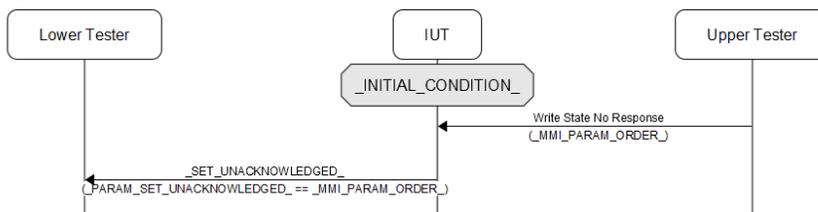


Figure 4.13: Test procedure for the Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to unreliably set the `_STATE_` on the Lower Tester to a value defined by `_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_`.
 2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to send a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_`.
- Expected Outcome
Pass verdict
 In step 2, the IUT sends a `_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_` message with parameters defined by `_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_`.
 - Notes
 This test procedure is illustrated in [Figure 4.13](#).

4.3.3.1 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|---|---|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_</code> | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Use default transition settings |
| <code>_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| <code>_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == <code>_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_</code> (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.302: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.3.2 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|---|--|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |
| <code>_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_</code> | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Force immediate transition |
| <code>_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| <code>_PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_</code> | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == <code>_MMI_PARAM_ORDER_</code> (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.303: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.3.3 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <code>_STATE_</code> | Generic OnOff state |
| <code>_INITIAL_CONDITION_</code> | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnOff = {OFF, ON} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnOff = {0x00, 0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.304: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic OnOff State

4.3.3.4 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {{-32768)-32767} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.305: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.3.5 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {{-32768)-32767} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.306: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State



4.3.3.6 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Level = {(-32768)-32767} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.307: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.3.7 Generic Default Transition Time State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Default Transition Time state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Transition Time = {Immediate, 100ms-7.5h, Unknown} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Default Transition Time Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Transition Time = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) |

Table 4.308: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Default Transition Time State

4.3.3.8 Generic OnPowerUp State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic OnPowerUp state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | OnPowerUp = {OFF, Default, Restore} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic OnPowerUp Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | OnPowerUp = {0x00-0x02} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (OnPowerUp) |

Table 4.309: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic OnPowerUp State

4.3.3.9 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Use default transition settings |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.310: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.3.10 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_(Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.311: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State

4.3.3.11 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {0-100%} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Power) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000001-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.312: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Power Actual State

4.3.3.12 Generic Power Default State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Power = {Use Last, (1/65535)%-100%} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Power = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Power) |

Table 4.313: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Power Default State

4.3.3.13 Generic Power Range State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Power Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {1-65535} Range Max = {1-65535} > Range Min |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Power Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.314: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Power Range State

4.3.3.14 Generic Location Global State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Global state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Global Latitude = {{(-90)-90, not configured} Global Longitude = {{(-180)-180, not configured} Global Altitude = {{(-32768)-32765, above 32765, not configured} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Global Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Global Latitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Latitude) Global Longitude = {0x00000000-0xFFFFFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Longitude) Global Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Global Altitude) |

Table 4.315: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Location Global State

4.3.3.15 Generic Location Local State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Location Local state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Local North = {(-32767)–32767, not configured} Local East = {(-32767)–32767, not configured} Local Altitude = {(-32768)–32765, above 32765, not configured} Floor Number = {floors -20 and below, (-19)–232, floors 232 and above, floor 1 ground floor, no floor configured} Uncertainty = stationary mobile, {0.125–4096s}, {0.125–4096m} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Location Local Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Local North = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local North) Local East = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local East) Local Altitude = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Local Altitude) Floor Number = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Floor Number) Uncertainty = {0x00-0x01} {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Uncertainty) |

Table 4.316: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Location Local State

4.3.3.16 Generic User Property State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic User Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | User Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } User Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic User Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | User Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (User Property ID) User Property Value == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (User Property Value) |

Table 4.317: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic User Property State

4.3.3.17 Generic Admin Property State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Admin Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Admin Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as PID. |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Admin User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read} Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Admin Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Admin Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin Property ID) Admin User Access = {0x00-0x03} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin User Access) Admin Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Admin Property Value) |

Table 4.318: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Admin Property State

4.3.3.18 Generic Manufacturer Property State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Manufacturer Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Generic Manufacturer Properties state contains the property with the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> . |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } Manufacturer User Access = {not a Generic User Property, Property can be read} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Manufacturer Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Manufacturer Property ID = { <i>Property ID</i> } == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Manufacturer Property ID) Manufacturer User Access = {0x00-0x01} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Manufacturer User Access) |

Table 4.319: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Manufacturer Property State

4.3.3.19 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {(-32768)-32767} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.320: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.3.20 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {(-32768)-32767} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.321: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.3.21 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {(-32768)-32767} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.322: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Delta

4.3.3.22 Generic Level State Move Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Generic Level state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Delta Level = {(-32768)-32767} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Generic Move Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Delta Level = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta Level) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.323: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Generic Level State - Move



4.3.3.23 Sensor Cadence State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Cadence state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Property ID = <i>PID</i> Fast Cadence Period Log = {1-2 ¹⁵ } Status Trigger Type = {Format defined by Property ID, Fixed Format} Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Status Min Log = {1-2 ²⁶ } Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Cadence Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Property ID == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Property ID) Fast Cadence Period Log = (7bit) {0x00-0x0F} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence Period Log) Status Trigger Type = {0b0, 0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Type) Status Trigger Delta Down = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Delta Down) Status Trigger Delta Up = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Trigger Delta Up) Fast Cadence Low = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence Low) Fast Cadence High = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Fast Cadence High) |

Table 4.324: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Sensor Cadence State

4.3.3.24 Sensor Setting State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Sensor Setting state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT contains the Property ID denoted as <i>PID</i> , and the Sensor Setting state contains setting data for the Sensor Setting Property ID denoted as <i>SPID</i> , associated with <i>PID</i> . |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Sensor Property ID = <i>PID</i> Setting Property IDs = <i>SPID</i> Setting Raw = (valid format, see [6]) |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Setting Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Sensor Property ID == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Sensor Property ID) Setting Property ID == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Setting Property ID) Setting Raw == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Setting Raw) |

Table 4.325: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Sensor Setting State

4.3.3.25 Scene Store Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Store Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) |

Table 4.326: Common Store Unacknowledged Procedure Values for Scene Register State

4.3.3.26 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.327: Common Recall Unacknowledged Procedure Values for Scene Register State – Default Transition

4.3.3.27 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Force immediate transition |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.328: Common Recall Unacknowledged Procedure Values for Scene Register State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.28 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Current state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Scene Number = {1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Recall Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scene Number = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Scene Number) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.329: Common Recall Unacknowledged Procedure Values for Scene Register State – Default Transition

4.3.3.29 Scheduler Action State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Scheduler Action state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Index = {0-15} Schedule Register = {yyyy-mm-dd hh:min:sec Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays Turn Off, Turn On, Scene Recall, No action Immediate, 100ms-10.5h No Scene, Scene Number} Status Code = {success, action is not defined} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Scheduler Action Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Index = {0x00-0x0F} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Index) Schedule Register = {0b0000000-0b1100100} {0x000-0xFFFF} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b11001} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0b000000-0b111111} {0x0, 0x01, 0x2, 0xF} {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Schedule Register) Status Code = {0x00-0x02} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Status Code) |

Table 4.330: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Scheduler Action State

4.3.3.30 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.331: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Default Transition

4.3.3.31 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.332: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Immediate Transition



4.3.3.32 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Actual state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.333: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Current State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.33 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.334: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State – Default Transition

4.3.3.34 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Force immediate transition |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.335: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.35 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Linear state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off, 1-65535} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.336: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Linear State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.36 Light Lightness Default State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {1-65535} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) |

Table 4.337: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Default State

4.3.3.37 Light Lightness Range State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {1-65535} Range Max = {1-65535} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light Lightness Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0001-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.338: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light Lightness Range State

4.3.3.38 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.339: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Default Transition

4.3.3.39 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Force immediate transition |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.340: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.40 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Lightness state, Light CTL Temperature state, Light CTL Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Lightness = {1-65534} CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Lightness) CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.341: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL States – Custom Transition

4.3.3.41 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {{(-1)-1}} Use default transition settings |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.342: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Default Transition

4.3.3.42 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.343: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.43 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | CTL Temperature = {800-20000K} CTL Delta UV = {(-1)-1} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1275ms} |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | CTL Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Temperature) CTL Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (CTL Delta UV) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.344: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.44 Light CTL Temperature Range State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Temperature Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Range Min = {800-20000} Range Max = {800-20000} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Temperature Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Range Min = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Min) Range Max = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Range Max) |

Table 4.345: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL Temperature Range State

4.3.3.45 Light CTL Default States Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light CTL Default Lightness state, Light CTL Default Temperature state, Light CTL Default Delta UV state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {1-65534} Temperature = {800-20000} Delta UV = {{(-1)-1} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light CTL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0001-0xFFFFE} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) Temperature = {0x0320-0x4E20} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Temperature) Delta UV = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delta UV) |

Table 4.346: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light CTL Default States



4.3.3.46 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.347: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Default Transition

4.3.3.47 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.348: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.48 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Lightness state, Light HSL Hue state, Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | HSL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} HSL Hue = {0-360} HSL Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | HSL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Lightness) HSL Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Hue) HSL Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (HSL Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.349: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL States – Custom Transition

4.3.3.49 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Hue Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.350: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Hue State – Default Transition

4.3.3.50 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Force immediate transition |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Hue Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.351: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Hue State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.51 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue = {0-360} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Hue Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.352: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Hue State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.52 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.353: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Default Transition

4.3.3.53 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.354: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.54 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Saturation state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Saturation Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000- 0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.355: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Saturation State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.55 Light HSL Default States Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state, Light HSL Hue Default state, Light HSL Saturation Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} Hue = {0-360} Saturation = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Lightness) Hue = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue) Saturation = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation) |

Table 4.356: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Default States



4.3.3.56 Light HSL Range States Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light HSL Hue Range state, Light HSL Saturation Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Hue Range Min = {0-360} Hue Range Max = {0-360} Saturation Range Min = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} Saturation Range Max = {Lowest, 1-65534, Highest} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light HSL Set Range Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Hue Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue Range Min) Hue Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Hue Range Max) Saturation Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation Range Min) Saturation Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Saturation Range Max) |

Table 4.357: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light HSL Range States

4.3.3.57 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay =N/A |

Table 4.358: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Default Transition

4.3.3.58 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |



| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.359: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.59 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL Lightness state, Light xyL x state, Light xyL y state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off,1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition Time) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.360: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light xyL States – Custom Transition

4.3.3.60 Light xyL Default States Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|-------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light Lightness Default state, Light xyL x Default state, Light xyL y Default state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL Lightness = {Off, 1-65534, Highest} xyL x = {0-1} xyL y = {0-1} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Default Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL Lightness = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL Lightness) xyL x = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x) xyL y = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y) |

Table 4.361: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light xyL Default States

4.3.3.61 Light xyL Range States Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light xyL x Range state, Light xyL y Range state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | xyL x Range Min = {0-1} xyL x Range Max = {0-1} xyL y Range Min = {0-1} xyL y Range Max = {0-1} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light xyL Range Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | xyL x Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x Range Min) xyL x Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL x Range Max) xyL y Range Min = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y Range Min) xyL y Range Max = {0x0000-0xFFFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (xyL y Range Max) |

Table 4.362: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light xyL Range States

4.3.3.62 Light LC Mode State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Mode = {Off, On} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Mode Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Mode) |

Table 4.363: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Mode State

4.3.3.63 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Occupancy Mode state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Mode = {No transition, May Transition} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Occupancy Mode Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Mode = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Mode) |

Table 4.364: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Occupancy Mode State

4.3.3.64 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Use default transition settings |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = N/A Delay = N/A |

Table 4.365: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Default Transition

4.3.3.65 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Force immediate transition |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000} Delay = 0x00 |

Table 4.366: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Immediate Transition

4.3.3.66 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|---|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Light OnOff state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | N/A |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light OnOff = {Off Standby, Occupancy Run Prolong} Transition Time = {100ms-10.5h} Delay = {0-1.275ms} |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light OnOff = {0b0-0b1} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light OnOff) TID = {0x00-0xFF} Transition Time = {0b00-0b11} {0b000000-0b111110} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Transition) Delay = {0x00-0xFF} == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Delay) |

Table 4.367: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Light OnOff State – Custom Transition

4.3.3.67 Light LC Property State Set Unacknowledged

| State/Message/Parameter | Value(s) |
|----------------------------|--|
| _STATE_ | Light LC Property state |
| _INITIAL_CONDITION_ | The Lower Tester randomly chooses a Property ID, denoted as PID, from the list of Light LC Property IDs. |
| _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) |
| _SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property Set Unacknowledged |
| _PARAM_SET_UNACKNOWLEDGED_ | Light LC Property ID = <i>PID</i> Light LC Property Value = <variable> (valid format, see [6]) == _MMI_PARAM_ORDER_ (Light LC Property Value) |

Table 4.368: Common Set Unacknowledged Procedure Values for the Light LC Property State

4.4 General Test Cases

4.4.1 General Prerequisites

4.4.1.1 IUT Elements and Addresses

The Lower Tester maintains a list of all Elements of the IUT, together with their unicast addresses and list of supported Models. These addresses and associated lists of Model IDs are provided in the IXIT file.

Throughout a test case, the Lower Tester uses the same unicast address as source field value in the messages it produces. This unicast address must be different than all unicast addresses of the IUT's Elements. The Lower Tester uses continuously increasing sequence numbers for each own unicast address, starting with 0, throughout the entire test session. The Lower Tester may choose to use a single own unicast address for the entire test session.

Unless otherwise stated explicitly in the test case, when the Lower Tester sends a message to the IUT, it chooses one of the Elements on the IUT that supports the Model which is being tested, and sets the

destination field of the message to the unicast address of that Element. When the Lower Tester expects a response from the IUT within the same test case, the response is expected to have the source field set to the same Element unicast address, and the destination field set to the unicast address used by the Lower Tester when sending the initial message.

When a Client Model test case is executed, it usually begins with a command from the Upper Tester to the IUT that effectively orders the IUT to send a certain message. Although not explicitly listed in the table, all these commands will include the unicast address of the Lower Tester that the IUT must use in the DST field of the message.

4.4.1.2 Security Keys

The IXIT file must provide a unique network key and IV Index combination that will be used throughout the entire test session to encrypt the Network PDUs.

In addition, the IXIT file must specify either an application key or the device key as bound to each supported Model. It is possible that multiple Models use the same application key, as long as the rules defined by the Mesh Profile Specification ([3]) and the Mesh Model Specification ([4]) are followed.

4.4.2 Composition Data

This section defines a test case that verifies that the Model IDs listed in the IUT's Composition Data match the Models declared as supported in the ICS Proforma ([5]).

MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C [Composition Data and Model IDs]

- Test Purpose

This Test Procedure verifies that the Composition Data returned by the IUT contains the model IDs of all supported models.
- Reference

[3] 4.2.1, 4.3.2.4, 4.3.2.5, 4.4.1
- Initial Condition
 - The number of elements of the IUT and their unicast addresses are available in the IXIT file.

- Test Procedure

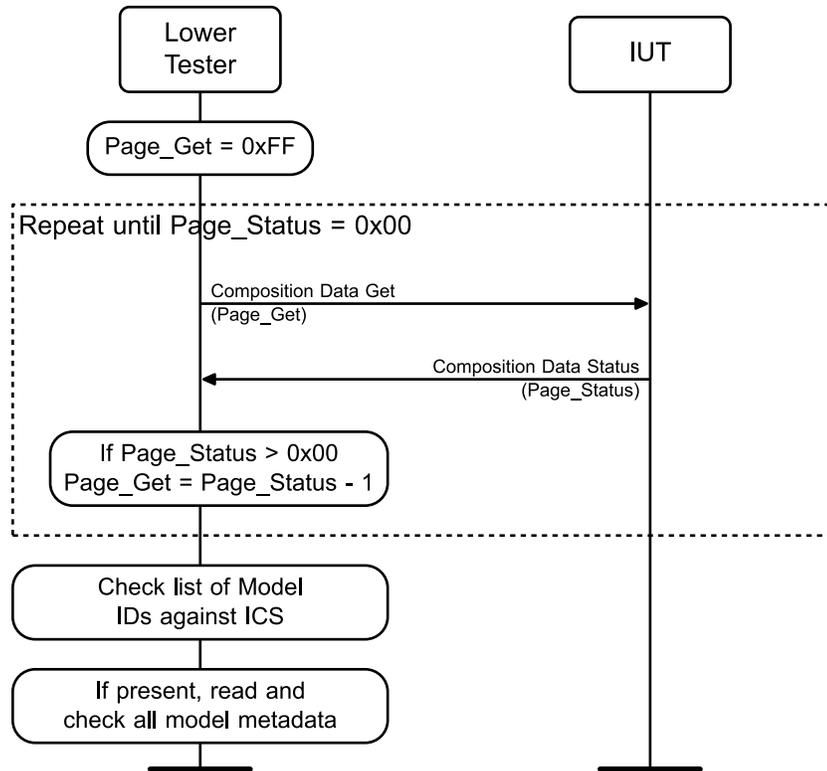


Figure 4.14: MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C [Composition Data and Model IDs]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Composition Data Get message with the Page field set to 0xFF.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Composition Data Status message with valid fields.
3. The Lower Tester repeats steps 1–2, setting the Page field in step 1 to the most recent Page field value returned in step 2, decremented by 1, until it receives a Page field value of 0. The Lower Tester stores all model IDs for each element on the IUT.
4. If the Large Composition Data Server model ID has been found in the composition data of the IUT, the Lower Tester reads all Model Metadata pages and checks that the metadata found for each model (if any) is properly formatted.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In each iteration through step 2, the IUT sends a Composition Data Status message with valid fields.

All Models declared as supported in the ICS file ([5]) have their Model IDs listed in the Composition Data. Each Model ID is associated with at least one Element in the IXIT file and is bound to an application key or to the device key.

If a model that extends other models is supported by an Element, as indicated by the presence of its Model ID in that Element's composition data, then all its parent models are also supported on the same Element and have their Model IDs listed in that Element's composition data. This verification is performed independently for each Element on the IUT.

If the IUT supports model metadata (as indicated by the presence of the Large Composition Data Server model in the IUT's composition data), then all metadata that is included in the Model Metadata

pages is properly formatted, and each metadata of SIG-defined models follows the requirements of each model as defined in [4].

4.4.3 Multiple Elements

This section contains tests applicable when the IUT supports multiple elements.

MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-01-C [Processing Generic OnOff Messages to All-Nodes]

- Reference

[4] 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.7.1 Generic OnOff State on Secondary Elements](#).

MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-02-C [Processing Generic Level Messages to All-Nodes]

- Reference

[4] 6.4.3, 6.4.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.7.2 Generic Level State on Secondary Elements](#).

4.5 Generic Server Models

4.5.1 Generic OnOff Server

MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Transition Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.4.3.1 Generic OnOff State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.1 Generic OnOff State Scene Store/Recall](#).

MMDL/SR/GOO/BI-01-C [Generic OnOff State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



4.5.2 Generic Level Server

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-01-C [Generic Level State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.2 Generic Level State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-02-C [Generic Level State Transition Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.2 Generic Level State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-03-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Basic]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies basic Generic Level Delta Set / Set Unacknowledged behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Level Server Model.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

- Initial Condition

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, its value is set to 0x00.

• Test Procedure

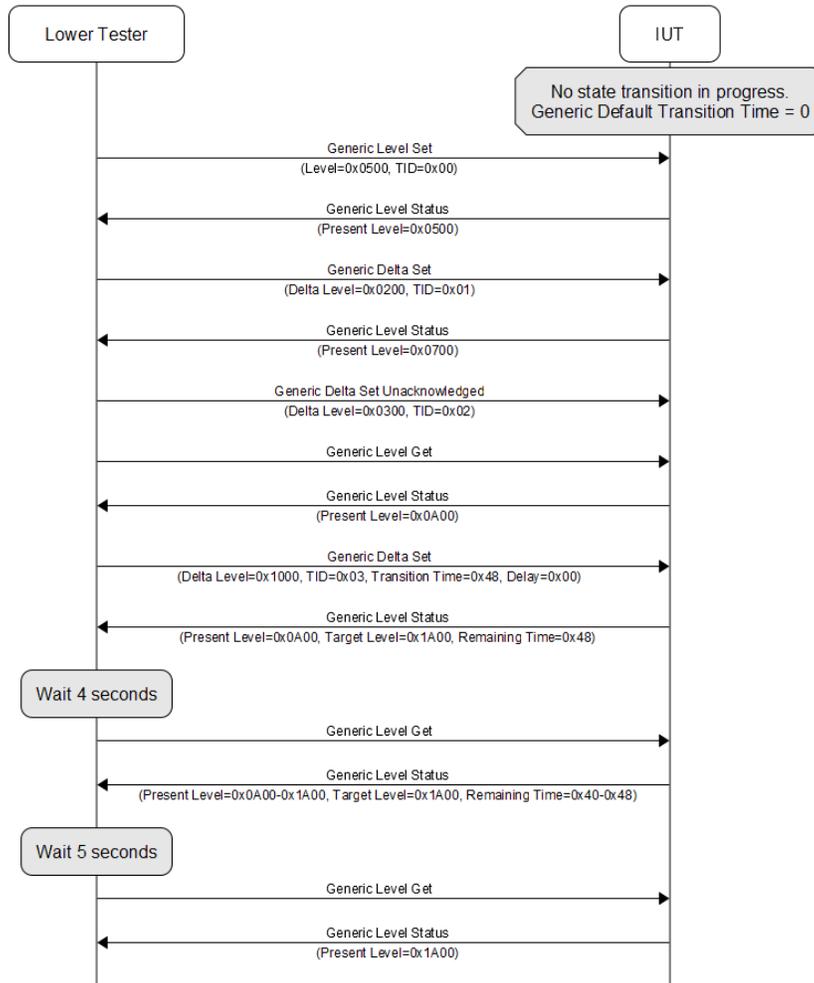


Figure 4.15: MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-03-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Basic]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Set message to the IUT with the Level field set to 0x0500, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0500 and no optional fields.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0200, the TID field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0700 and no optional fields.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0300, the TID field set to 0x02 and no optional fields, and then it sends a Generic Level Get message to the IUT.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0A00 and no optional fields.
7. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x1000, the TID field set to 0x03, the Transition Time field set to 0x48 (8 seconds) and the Delay field set to 0x00.

8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0A00, the Target Level field set to 0x1A00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x48.
 9. After approximately 4 seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Get message to the IUT.
 10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set in the (0x0A00, 0x1A00) interval, the Target Level field set to 0x1A00 and the Remaining Time field set in the (0x40-0x48) interval.
 11. After another 5 seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Get message to the IUT.
 12. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1A00 and no optional fields.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0500. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

In step 4, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0700. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

In step 6, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0A00. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

In step 8, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0A00, the Target Level field set to 0x1A00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x48.

In step 10, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set in the interval (0x0A00, 0x1A00), the Target Level field set to 0x1A00 and the Remaining Time field set in the interval (0x40, 0x48).

In step 12, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x1A00. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-04-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Transaction]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies transactional Generic Level Delta Set / Set Unacknowledged behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Level Server Model.
- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2
- Initial Condition

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, its value is set to 0x00.

- Test Procedure

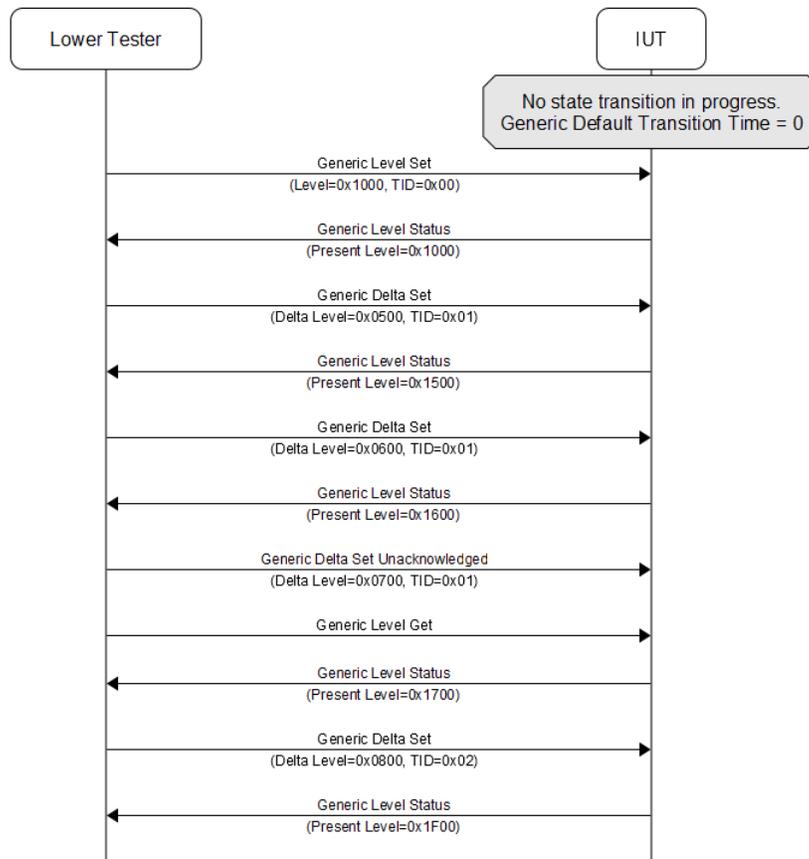


Figure 4.16: MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-04-C [Generic Level State Delta Behavior – Transaction]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Set message to the IUT with the Level field set to 0x1000, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1000 and no optional fields.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0500, the TID field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1500 and no optional fields.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0600, the TID field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1600 and no optional fields.
7. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0700, the TID field set to 0x01 and no optional fields, and then it sends a Generic Level Get message to the IUT.
8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1700 and no optional fields.

9. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0800, the TID field set to 0x02 and no optional fields.
10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x1F00 and no optional fields.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In steps 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x1000, 0x1500, 0x1600, 0x1700 and 0x1F00, respectively. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-05-C [Generic Level State Delta Transition Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.3 Generic Level State Delta Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C [Generic Level State Move Behavior]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies basic Generic Level Move Set / Set Unacknowledged behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Level Server Model.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2

- Initial Condition

There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, its value is set to 0x00.

- Test Procedure

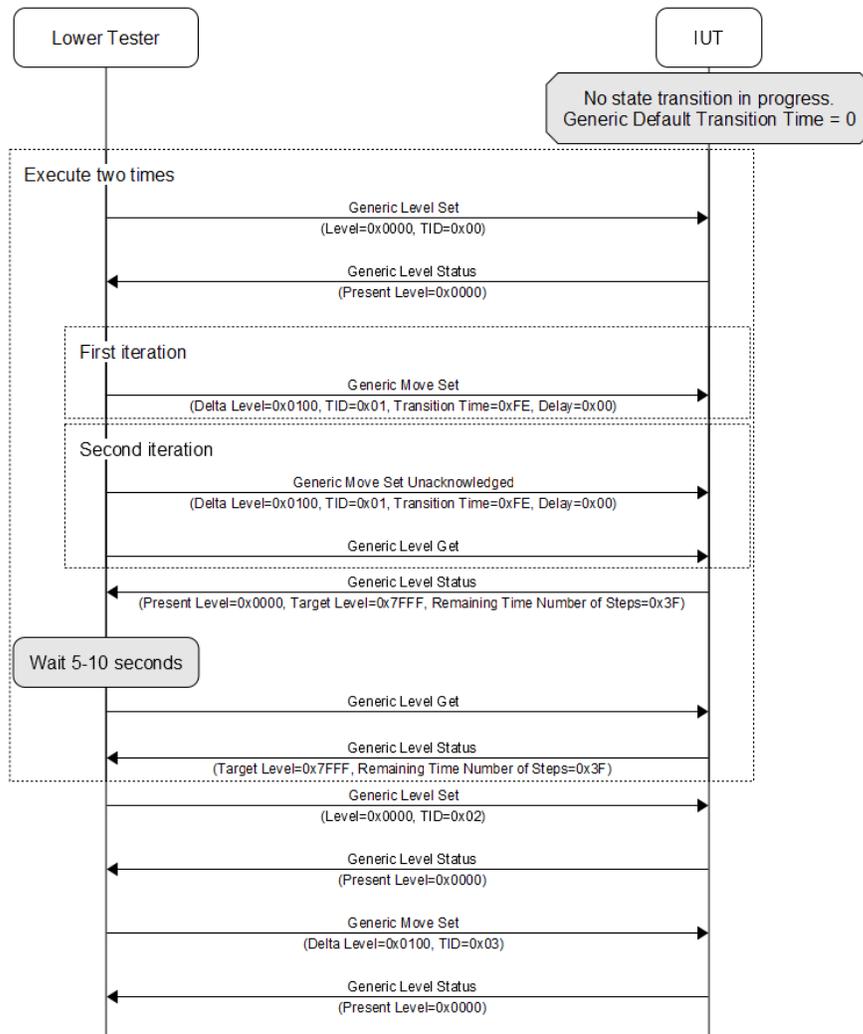


Figure 4.17: MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C [Generic Level State Move Behavior]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Set message to the IUT with the Level field set to 0x0000, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0000 and no optional fields.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Move Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0100, the TID field set to 0x01, the Transition Time field set to 0xFE and the Delay field set to 0x00.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Target Level field set to 0x7FFF and the Number of Steps field from the Remaining Time field set to 0x3F.
5. After a random time interval (5-10 seconds), the Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Get message to the IUT.
6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Target Level field set to 0x7FFF, and the Number of Steps field from the Remaining Time field set to 0x3F.

7. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Level Set message to the IUT with the Level field set to 0x0000, the TID field set to 0x02 and no optional fields.
 8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0000 and no optional fields.
 9. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Move Set message to the IUT with the Delta Level field set to 0x0100, the TID field set to 0x03, and omitting the Transition Time and Delay fields.
 10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Level Status message with the Present Level field set to 0x0000 and no optional fields.
 11. Repeat steps 1–6, but in step 3 use a Generic Move Set Unacknowledged message with the same parameters followed immediately by a Generic Level Get message.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In all passes through step 2 and in step 8, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0000. The message does not contain the optional Target Level and Remaining Time fields.

In all passes through steps 4 and 6, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Target Level field set to 0x7FFF, and the Number of Steps field from the Remaining Time field set to 0x3F.

In step 10, the IUT sends a Generic Level Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Level field set to 0x0000 and no optional fields.

MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-07-C [Generic Level State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference
 - [4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.3.2, 5.3.3, 5.3.4
- Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.2 Generic Level State Scene Store/Recall](#).

4.5.3 Generic Default Transition Time Server

MMDL/SR/GDTT/BV-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference
 - [4] 3.1.3, 3.2.3, 3.3.3
- Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.3 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GDTT/BI-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference
 - [4] 3.1.3, 3.2.3, 3.3.3
- Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.2 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



4.5.4 Generic Power OnOff Server

MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from 4.2.1.4 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status.

MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Off]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies the power-up behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Power OnOff Server Model when the Generic OnPowerUp state is set to Off.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.5

- Initial Condition

- The Generic OnPowerUp state is set to 0x00.
- There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

- Test Procedure

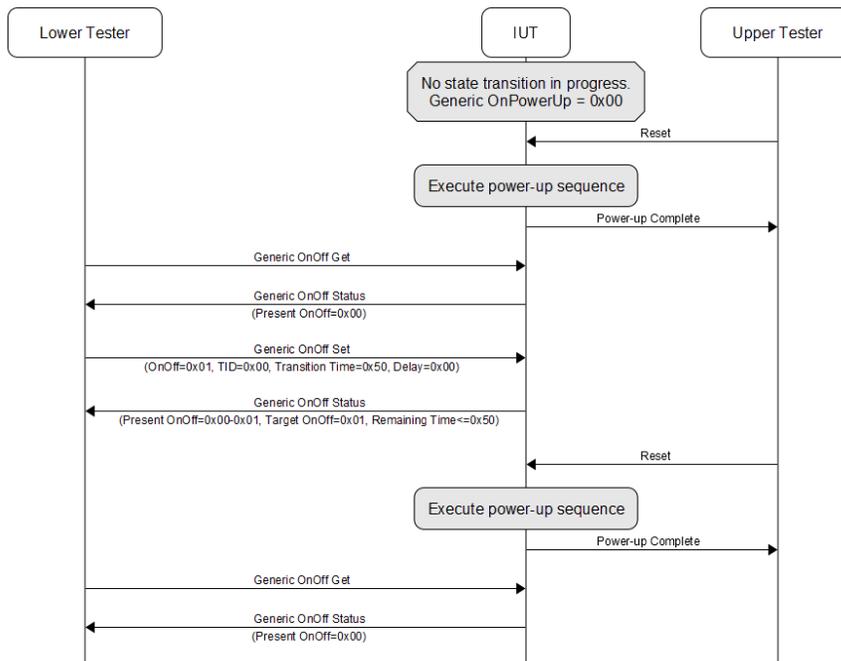


Figure 4.18: MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Off]

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself.
2. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
3. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.

4. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Set message to the IUT with the OnOff field set to 0x01, the TID set to 0x00, the Transition Time field set to 0x50 (16 seconds) and the Delay field set to 0x00.
 5. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Target OnOff field set to 0x01 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50 or less.
 6. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself before the transition is complete.
 7. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
 8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In steps 3 and 8, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.

In step 5, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Target OnOff field set to 0x01 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50 or less.

MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Default]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies the power-up behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Power OnOff Server Model when the Generic OnPowerUp state is set to Default.
- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.5
- Initial Condition
 - The Generic OnPowerUp state is set to 0x01.
 - There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

• Test Procedure

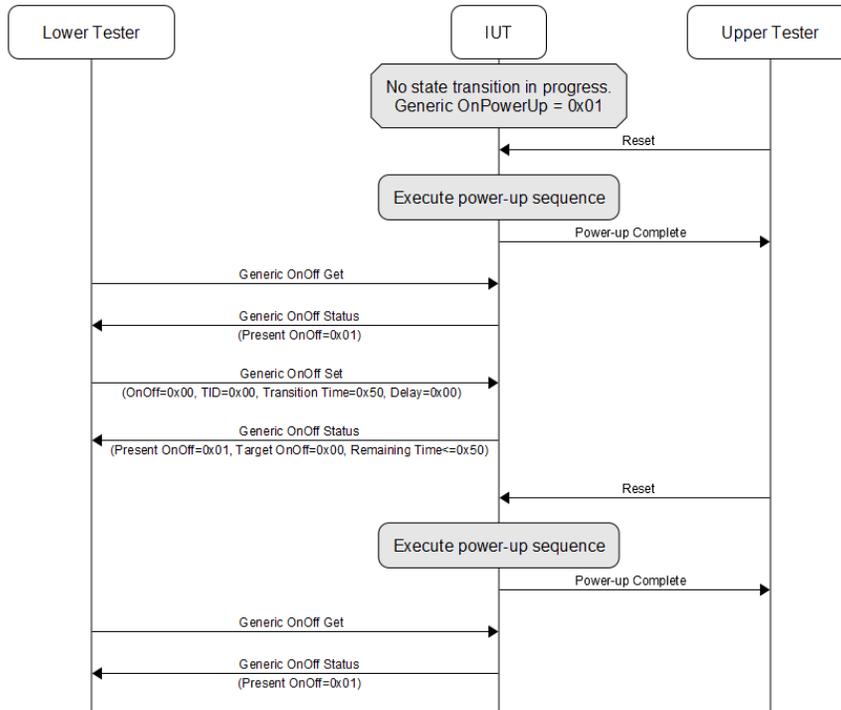


Figure 4.19: MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Default]

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself.
2. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
3. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
4. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Set message to the IUT with the OnOff field set to 0x00, the TID set to 0x00, the Transition Time field set to 0x50 (16 seconds) and the Delay field set to 0x00.
5. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01, the Target OnOff field set to 0x00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50 or less.
6. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself before the transition is complete.
7. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In steps 3 and 8, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.

In step 5, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01, the Target OnOff field set to 0x00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50 or less.

MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-04-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Restore]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies the power-up behavior on the IUT supporting the Generic Power OnOff Server Model when the Generic OnPowerUp state is set to Restore.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.5

- Initial Condition

- The Generic OnPowerUp state is set to 0x02.
- The Generic OnOff state is set to 0x01.
- There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.

- Test Procedure

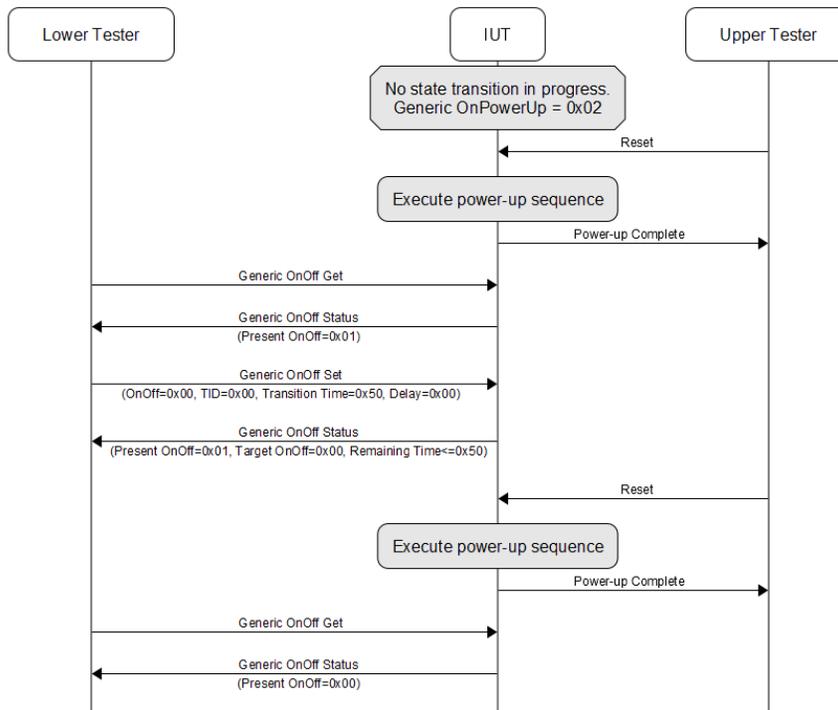


Figure 4.20: MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-04-C [Generic OnOff State Power-Up Behavior – Restore]

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself.
 2. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
 3. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
 4. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Set message to the IUT with the OnOff field set to 0x00, the TID set to 0x00, the Transition Time field set to 0x50 (16 seconds) and the Delay field set to 0x00.
 5. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01, the Target OnOff field set to 0x00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50 or less.
 6. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to reset itself before the transition is complete.
 7. After the IUT has been reset and it has executed its power up sequence, the Lower Tester sends a Generic OnOff Get message to the IUT.
 8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic OnOff Status message with the Present OnOff field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 3, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.

In step 5, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x01, the Target OnOff field set to 0x00 and the Remaining Time field set to 0x50.

In step 8, the IUT sends a Generic OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present OnOff field set to 0x00 and no optional fields.

4.5.5 Generic Power OnOff Setup Server

MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.5 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BI-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.3.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.3 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



4.5.6 Generic Power Level Server

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-01-C [Generic Power Actual State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.6 Generic Power Actual State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-02-C [Generic Power Last State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.7 Generic Power Last State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-03-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.8 Generic Power Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-04-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.10 Generic Power Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-05-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic Level State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-06-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 1]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.2 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 1](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-07-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 2]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.3 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 2](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-08-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Using Last Value]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.4 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Last Value](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-09-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic OnOff – Using Default Value]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.5 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Default Value](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-10-C [Generic Power Actual State Binding With Generic Power Range]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic Power Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-11-C [Generic Power Actual State Transition Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.4 Generic Power Actual State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-12-C [Generic Level State Implicit Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 1]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.6 Generic Level and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding – Simple Scenario 1](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-13-C [Generic Level State Implicit Binding With Generic OnOff – Scenario 2]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.7 Generic Level and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding – Simple Scenario 2](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-14-C [Generic Power Actual State Power-Up Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.3.1 Generic Power Actual and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-15-C [Generic Power Actual State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.6, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.3 Generic Power Actual State Scene Store/Recall](#).

4.5.7 Generic Power Level Setup Server

MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-01-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.9 Generic Power Default State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-02-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.11 Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GPLS/BI-01-C [Generic Power Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.3.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.4 Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.5.8 Generic Battery Server

MMDL/SR/GBAT/BV-01-C [Generic Battery State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.6, 3.2.6, 3.3.8

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.12 Generic Battery State Get/Status](#).

4.5.9 Generic Location Server

MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.3.9

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.13 Generic Location Global State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-02-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.3.9

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.15 Generic Location Local State Get/Status](#).

4.5.10 Generic Location Setup Server

MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.3.10

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.14 Generic Location Global State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-02-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.3.10

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.16 Generic Location Local State Get/Set/Status](#).

4.5.11 Generic User Property Server

MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C [Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.3.11

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.17 Generic User Properties State Get/Status](#).



MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-02-C [Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.3.11

Obtain the Generic User Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Generic User Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.18 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-03-C [Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.3.11

Obtain the Generic User Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.1 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/GUP/BI-01-C [Generic User Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.3.11

Obtain the Generic User Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Generic User Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.5 Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

4.5.12 Generic Admin Property Server

MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C [Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.3.12

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.19 Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-02-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.3.12

Obtain the Generic Admin Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).



For each Property ID in the Generic Admin Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.20 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-03-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.3.12

Obtain the Generic Admin Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.2 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-04-C [Generic Admin Properties – Control User Access]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies Property user access control on the IUT supporting the Generic Admin Server Model.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.3.11, 3.3.12

- Initial Condition

The IUT contains at least one Generic User Property and at least one Generic Admin Property that is not a User Property.

- Test Procedure

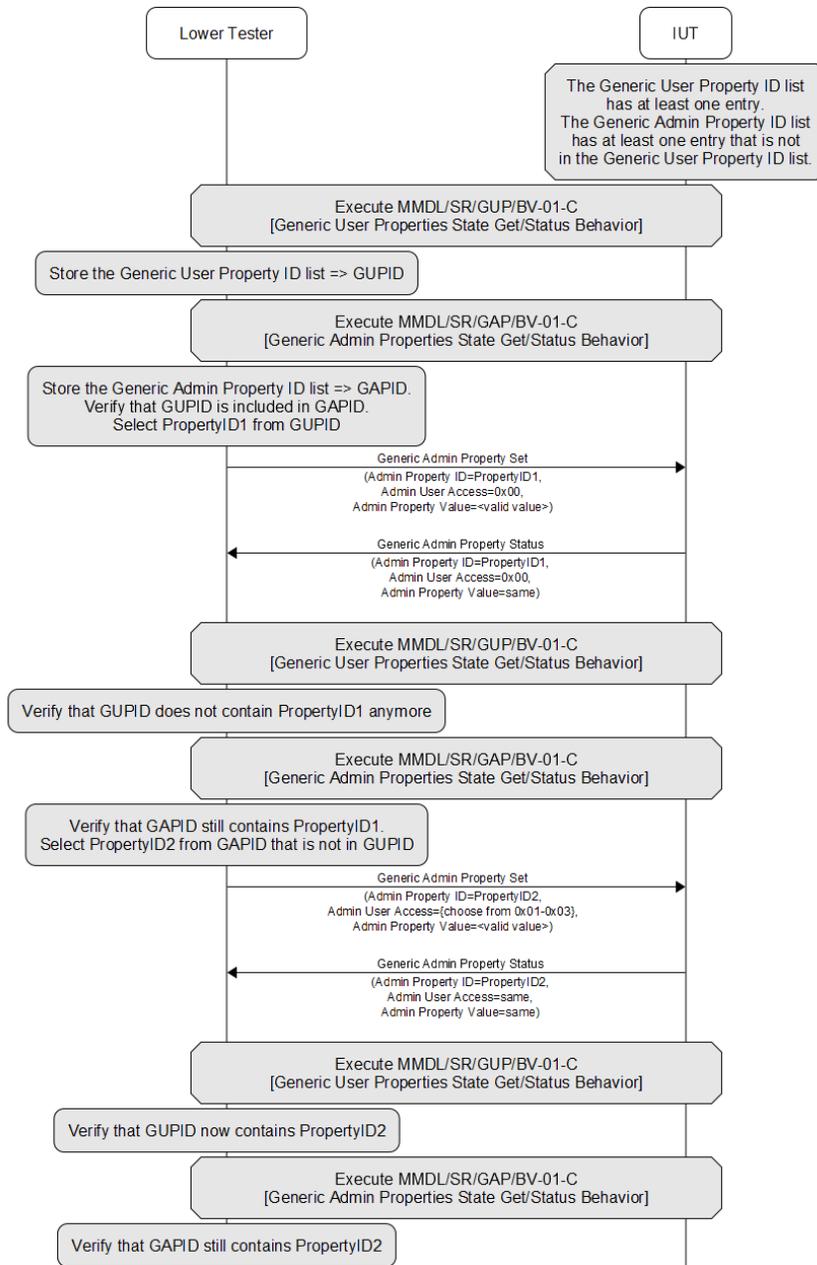


Figure 4.21: MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-04-C [Generic Admin Properties – Control User Access]

1. The Lower Tester executes the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) to obtain the list of Generic User Property IDs and the list of Generic Admin Property IDs. The Lower Tester checks that the first list is included in the second one.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Admin Property Set message to the IUT, with the Admin Property ID field set to a Property ID from the Generic User Properties list, the Admin User Access field set to 0x00 and the Admin Property Value field set to a valid value (see [6]).
3. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Admin Property Status with all field values matching the corresponding fields from the Generic Admin Property Set message received in step 2.

4. The Lower Tester executes again the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#). The Lower Tester verifies that the list of Generic Admin Property IDs has not changed, but the Property ID selected in step 2 has been removed from the list of Generic User Property IDs.
 5. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Admin Property Set message to the IUT, with the Admin Property ID field set to a Property ID from the Generic Admin Properties list different than the Property ID selected in step 2, the Admin User Access field set to a valid value in the interval 0x01-0x03 and the Admin Property Value field set to a valid value (see [6]).
 6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Admin Property Status with all field values matching the corresponding fields from the Generic Admin Property Set message received in step 5.
 7. The Lower Tester executes again the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#). The Lower Tester verifies that the list of Generic Admin Property IDs has not changed, but the Property ID selected in step 5 has been added to the list of Generic User Property IDs.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 1, all Property IDs returned by the IUT in the Generic User Properties list is also present in the returned Generic Admin Properties list.

In steps 3 and 6, the IUT sends a Generic Admin Property Status message with the fields set to the corresponding field values from the Generic Admin Property Set message received in step 2 and step 5, respectively.

In step 4, the IUT returns the same Generic Admin Properties list as in step 1, but the returned Generic User Properties list does not contain the Property ID selected in step 2.

In step 7, the IUT returns the same Generic Admin Properties list as in steps 1 and 4, but the returned Generic User Properties list contains the Property ID selected in step 5 in addition to those contained in step 4.

MMDL/SR/GAP/BI-01-C [Generic Admin Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.3.12

Obtain the Generic Admin Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C \[Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Generic Admin Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.6 Generic Admin Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

4.5.13 Generic Manufacturer Property Server

MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.3.13

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.21 Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-02-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.3.13

Obtain the Generic Manufacturer Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Generic Manufacturer Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.22 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-03-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.3.13

Obtain the Generic Manufacturer Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.3 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-04-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties – Control User Access]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies Property user access control on the IUT supporting the Generic Manufacturer Server Model.

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.3.11, 3.3.13

- Initial Condition

The IUT contains at least one Generic User Property and at least one Generic Manufacturer Property that is not a User Property.

- Test Procedure

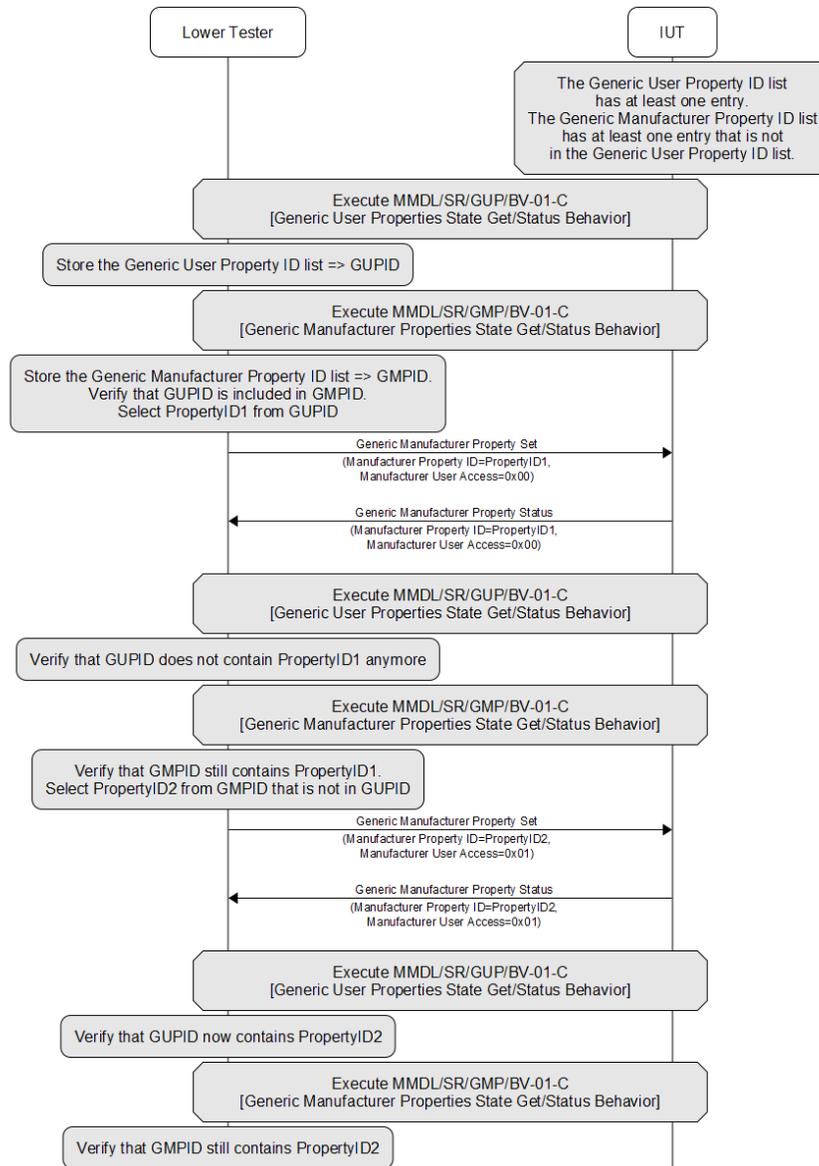


Figure 4.22: MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-04-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties – Control User Access]

1. The Lower Tester executes the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) to obtain the list of Generic User Property IDs and the list of Generic Manufacturer Property IDs. The Lower Tester checks that the first list is included in the second one.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Manufacturer Property Set message to the IUT, with the Manufacturer Property ID field set to a Property ID from the Generic User Properties list and the Manufacturer User Access field set to 0x00.
3. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Manufacturer Property Status with field values matching the corresponding fields from the Generic Manufacturer Property Set message received in step 2 and the Manufacturer Property Value field set to a valid value (see [\[6\]](#)).

4. The Lower Tester executes again the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#). The Lower Tester verifies that the list of Generic Manufacturer Property IDs has not changed, but the Property ID selected in step 2 has been removed from the list of Generic User Property IDs.
 5. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Manufacturer Property Set message to the IUT, with the Manufacturer Property ID field set to a Property ID from the Generic Manufacturer Properties list different than the Property ID selected in step 2 and the Manufacturer User Access field set to 0x01.
 6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Generic Manufacturer Property Status with field values matching the corresponding fields from the Generic Manufacturer Property Set message received in step 5 and the Manufacturer Property Value field set to a valid value (see [\[6\]](#)).
 7. The Lower Tester executes again the procedures described in [MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C \[Generic User Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#) and [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#). The Lower Tester verifies that the list of Generic Manufacturer Property IDs has not changed, but the Property ID selected in step 5 has been added to the list of Generic User Property IDs.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 1, all Property IDs returned by the IUT in the Generic User Properties list is also present in the returned Generic Manufacturer Properties list.

In steps 3 and 6, the IUT sends a Generic Manufacturer Property Status message with the fields set to the corresponding field values from the Generic Manufacturer Property Set message received in step 2 and step 5, respectively, and the Manufacturer Property Value field set to a valid value (see [\[6\]](#)).

In step 4, the IUT returns the same Generic Manufacturer Properties list as in step 1, but the returned Generic User Properties list does not contain the Property ID selected in step 2.

In step 7, the IUT returns the same Generic Manufacturer Properties list as in steps 1 and 4, but the returned Generic User Properties list contains the Property ID selected in step 5 in addition to those contained in step 4.

MMDL/SR/GMP/BI-01-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[\[4\]](#) 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.3.13

Obtain the Generic Manufacturer Properties list on the IUT by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C \[Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Generic Manufacturer Properties list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.7 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

4.5.14 Generic Client Property Server

MMDL/SR/GCP/BV-01-C [Generic Client Properties State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.11, 3.2.8, 3.3.14

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.23 Generic Client Properties State Get/Status](#).

4.6 Generic Client Models

4.6.1 Generic OnOff Client

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnOff State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.1 Generic OnOff State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.1 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.2 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-04-C [Generic OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.3 Generic OnOff State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-05-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.1 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-06-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.2 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-07-C [Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.1, 3.2.1, 3.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.3 Generic OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

4.6.2 Generic Level Client

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-01-C [Generic Level State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.2 Generic Level State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-02-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.4 Generic Level State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-03-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.5 Generic Level State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-04-C [Generic Level State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.6 Generic Level State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-05-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.4 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-06-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.5 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-07-C [Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.6 Generic Level State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-08-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.19 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-09-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.20 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-10-C [Generic Level State Delta Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.21 Generic Level State Delta Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-11-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.19 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-12-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.20 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-13-C [Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.21 Generic Level State Delta Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-14-C [Generic Level State Move Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.22 Generic Level State Move Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-15-C [Generic Level State Move Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.2, 3.2.2, 3.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.22 Generic Level State Move Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.6.3 Generic Default Transition Time Client

MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-01-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.3, 3.2.3, 3.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.3 Generic Default Transition Time State Get/Status](#).



MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-02-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.3, 3.2.3, 3.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.7 Generic Default Transition Time State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-03-C [Generic Default Transition Time State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.3, 3.2.3, 3.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.7 Generic Default Transition Time State Set](#).

4.6.4 Generic Power OnOff Client

MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-01-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.4 Generic OnPowerUp State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-02-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.8 Generic OnPowerUp State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-03-C [Generic OnPowerUp State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.4, 3.2.4, 3.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.8 Generic OnPowerUp State Set](#).

4.6.5 Generic Power Level Client

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-01-C [Generic Power Actual State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.5 Generic Power Actual State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-02-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.9 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-03-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.10 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-04-C [Generic Power Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.11 Generic Power Actual State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-05-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.9 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-06-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.10 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-07-C [Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.11 Generic Power Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-08-C [Generic Power Last State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.6 Generic Power Last State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-09-C [Generic Power Default State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.7 Generic Power Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-10-C [Generic Power Default State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.12 Generic Power Default State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-11-C [Generic Power Default State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.12 Generic Power Default State Set](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-12-C [Generic Power Range State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.8 Generic Power Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-13-C [Generic Power Range State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.13 Generic Power Range State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-14-C [Generic Power Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.5, 3.2.5, 3.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.13 Generic Power Range State Set](#).



4.6.6 Generic Battery Client

MMDL/CL/GBAT/BV-01-C [Generic Battery State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.6, 3.2.6, 3.4.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.9 Generic Battery State Get/Status](#).

4.6.7 Generic Location Client

MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-01-C [Generic Location Global State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.10 Generic Location Global State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-02-C [Generic Location Global State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.14 Generic Location Global State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-03-C [Generic Location Global State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.14 Generic Location Global State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-04-C [Generic Location Local State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.11 Generic Location Local State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-05-C [Generic Location Local State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.15 Generic Location Local State Set/Status](#).



MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-06-C [Generic Location Local State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.7, 3.2.7, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.15 Generic Location Local State Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.6.8 Generic Property Client**MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-01-C [Generic User Properties State Get/Status Procedure]**

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.12 Generic User Properties State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-02-C [Generic User Property State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.13 Generic User Property State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-03-C [Generic User Property State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.16 Generic User Property State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-04-C [Generic User Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.8, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.16 Generic User Property State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-05-C [Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.14 Generic Admin Properties State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-06-C [Generic Admin Property State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.15 Generic Admin Property State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-07-C [Generic Admin Property State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.17 Generic Admin Property State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-08-C [Generic Admin Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.9, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.17 Generic Admin Property State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-09-C [Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.16 Generic Manufacturer Properties State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-10-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.17 Generic Manufacturer Property State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-11-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference
[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.4.7
Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.18 Generic Manufacturer Property State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-12-C [Generic Manufacturer Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.10, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.18 Generic Manufacturer Property State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-13-C [Generic Client Properties State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 3.1.11, 3.2.8, 3.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.18 Generic Client Properties State Get/Status](#).

4.7 Sensor Server Models

4.7.1 Sensor Server Model

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2, 4.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.24 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – All Property IDs](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-02-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – Single Property ID]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.25 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – Single Property ID](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-03-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.4 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-04-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2, 4.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.29 Sensor Data State Get/Status – All Property IDs](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-05-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Behavior – Single Property ID]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.29 Sensor Data State Get/Status – All Property IDs](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-06-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.9 Sensor Data State Get/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-07-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.31 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-08-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.31 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-09-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Series Column Raw Value X values by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-07-C \[Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Behavior\]](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

For each iteration of the previous step, if a non-empty list of measurements was returned for the selected Property ID, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.32 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-10-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.11 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2, 4.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.8 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-02-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2, 4.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.12 Sensor Data State Get/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-03-C [Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For any Property ID randomly selected from the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.13 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-04-C [Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2, 4.3.1

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For any Property ID randomly selected from the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Series Column Raw Value X values by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-07-C \[Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status Behavior\]](#).

For each iteration of the previous step, if a non-empty list of measurements was returned for the selected Property ID, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.14 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.7.2 Sensor Setup Server Model

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-01-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.3, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, check the IXML file to verify that the Sensor Cadence state is supported for that Property ID. If it is supported, then execute the common Get/Set/Status test case using the values from Section [4.2.1.26 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status](#); otherwise, execute the common Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID test using the values from Section [4.2.5.5 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID](#), but ignoring the initial condition of the generic test and using the current Property ID as the *Unknown Property ID* parameter. If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values, covering both cases (Sensor Cadence state supported and unsupported) if possible.

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-02-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.3, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.5 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-03-C [Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.27 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-04-C [Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.6 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-05-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Setting Property IDs by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-03-C \[Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Behavior\]](#). If the Sensor Property IDs list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

For each Property ID selected in the previous step, if a non-empty list of Setting Property IDs was returned, then for each Setting Property ID associated with that Sensor Property ID, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.28 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status](#). If the Setting Property IDs list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-06-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For any Property ID randomly selected from the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Setting Property IDs by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-04-C \[Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior\]](#).

For the selected Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, if a non-empty list of Setting Property IDs was returned, then for any Setting Property ID associated with that Sensor Property ID, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.7 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-07-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Setting Property ID Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For any Property ID randomly selected from the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Setting Property IDs by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-04-C \[Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Unknown Property ID Behavior\]](#).

For the selected Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.5.8 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Unknown Sensor Setting Property ID](#).

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-08-C [Periodic Publishing of Sensor Data]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Sensor Setup Server Model publishes sensor data periodically as configured by the Configuration Client and by the Sensor Client.

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

- Initial Condition

- The Lower Tester has obtained the list of Sensor Property IDs on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).
- The IXIT file contains the range of supported property values for at least one Property ID supported by the IUT. The Lower Tester will run the test procedure using that Property ID. If more properties have a specified range in the IXIT, then the Lower Tester chooses one at random.
- The Lower Tester has access to the device key of the IUT.

1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Cadence Set message to the IUT, with the Property ID field set to the selected value (see initial condition), the Fast Cadence Period Divisor field set to 0x02 (divisor equal to 4), the Status Min Interval field to 0x0A (1024 ms), the Fast Cadence Low field set to a value lower than the Fast Cadence High field (both fields set to valid values), and all other fields set to valid values. The IUT responds with a Sensor Cadence Status message with the same fields and values as the Sensor Cadence Set message sent by the Lower Tester.
 2. The Lower Tester configures the IUT to publish Sensor Status messages periodically to a valid group or virtual address, setting the value of the publish period to 8 seconds.
 3. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to set the value of the selected property outside the interval defined by the Fast Cadence Low and Fast Cadence High fields from step 1. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish Sensor Status messages, containing the selected property ID and the requested property value, every 8 seconds.
 4. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to set the value of the selected property inside the interval defined by the Fast Cadence Low and Fast Cadence High fields from step 1. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish Sensor Status messages, containing the selected property ID and the requested property value, every 2 seconds.
 5. Repeat step 1 using the same values, except setting the Status Min Interval field to 0x0C (4096 ms). The Lower Tester expects the IUT to change the frequency of the published Sensor Status messages, containing the selected property ID and the property value requested in step 4, such that the interval between any two consecutive Status messages is greater than 4 seconds, but not greater than 6 seconds.
 6. Repeat step 1 using the same values, except switching the values of the Fast Cadence Low and Fast Cadence High fields. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to change the frequency of the published Sensor Status messages, containing the selected property ID and the property value requested in step 4, to one message every 8 seconds.
 7. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to set the value of the selected property outside the interval defined by the Fast Cadence High and Fast Cadence Low fields from step 6 (the High value is smaller than the Low value). The Lower Tester expects the IUT to change the frequency of the published Sensor Status messages, containing the selected property ID and the requested property, to one message every 2 seconds.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT publishes the Sensor Status messages periodically, correctly increasing the frequency when the property value is inside the interval defined by the Fast Cadence Low and Fast Cadence High states (or outside the interval, if the numerical order of the states is reversed), but with a period at least equal to the Status Min Interval state.

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-09-C [Triggered Publishing of Sensor Data]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Sensor Setup Server Model publishes sensor data when a property value satisfies pre-configured trigger conditions.

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

- Initial Condition

- The Lower Tester has obtained the list of Sensor Property IDs on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).
- The IXIT file contains the range of supported property values for at least one Property ID supported by the IUT. The Lower Tester will run the test procedure using that Property ID. If more properties have a specified range in the IXIT, then the Lower Tester chooses one at random.
- The Lower Tester has access to the device key of the IUT.
- The IUT is not configured to publish sensor data periodically.

- Test Procedure

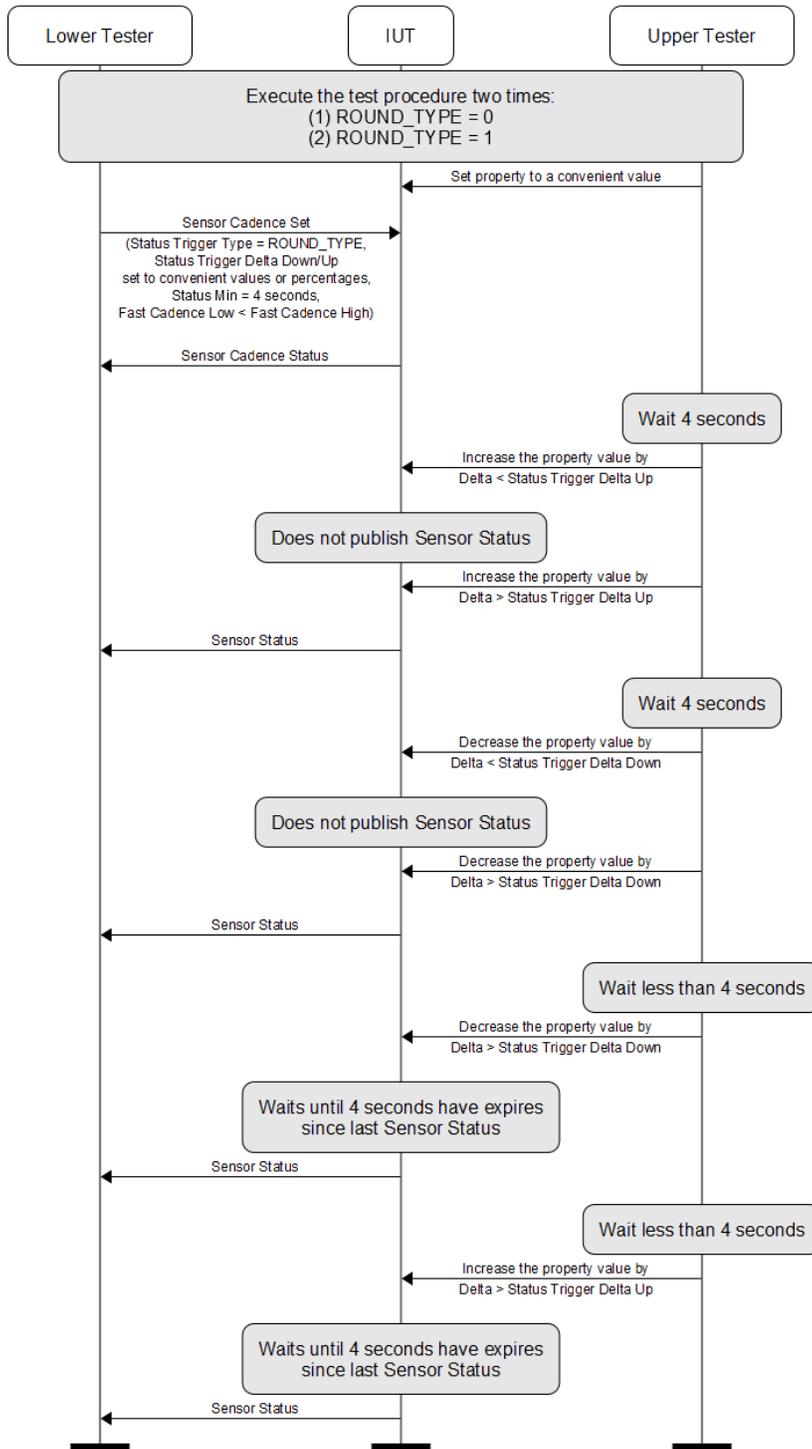


Figure 4.24: MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-09-C [Triggered Publishing of Sensor Data]

1. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to set the value of the selected property to a conveniently-chosen value in the supported range.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Cadence Set message to the IUT, with the Property ID field set to the selected value (see initial condition), the Status Trigger Type field set to 0b0 (unit defined by the Format Type of the property), the Status Trigger Delta Down and Status Trigger Delta Up



field set to convenient values, the Status Min Interval field set to 0x0C (approximately 4 seconds), and all other fields set to valid values. The IUT responds with a Sensor Cadence Status message with the same fields and values as the Sensor Cadence Set message sent by the Lower Tester.

3. After at least 4 seconds, the Upper Tester orders the IUT to increase the value of the selected property with a quantity that is smaller than the value of the Status Trigger Delta Up from step 2. If the IUT publishes a Sensor Status message, the test ends with a Fail Verdict.
4. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to increase the value of the selected property with a quantity that is larger than the value of the Status Trigger Delta Up from step 2.
5. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a Sensor Status message containing the new value (the value set in step 1, plus the two quantities added in steps 3 and 4).
6. After at least 4 seconds, the Upper Tester orders the IUT to decrease the value of the selected property with a quantity that is smaller than the value of the Status Trigger Delta Down from step 2. If the IUT publishes a Sensor Status message, the test ends with a Fail Verdict.
7. The Upper Tester orders the IUT to decrease the value of the selected property with a quantity that is larger than the value of the Status Trigger Delta Down from step 2.
8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to publish a Sensor Status message containing the new value (the value published by the IUT in step 5, minus the two quantities added in steps 6 and 7).
9. Immediately after receiving the Sensor Status message in step 8, repeat step 7.
10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to wait until 4 seconds have passed since sending the last Sensor Status message, and then to publish a new Sensor Status message containing the new value. If the IUT publishes a Sensor Status message earlier than 4 seconds since the last published message, the test ends with a Fail Verdict.
11. Immediately after receiving the Sensor Status message in step 10, repeat step 4.
12. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to wait until 4 seconds have passed since sending the last Sensor Status message, and then to publish a new Sensor Status message containing the new value. If the IUT publishes a Sensor Status message earlier than 4 seconds since the last published message, the test ends with a Fail Verdict.
13. Repeat steps 1–12, but in step 2 use a Status Trigger Type value of 0b1 (unitless, multiple of 0.01 percent) and Status Trigger Delta Down and Status Trigger Delta Up values set to convenient multiples of 0.01 percent. In steps 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 11, the trigger quantities are computed by multiplying these percentages with the value of the state at that moment.

- Expected Outcome

- Pass verdict

- The IUT publishes Sensor Status messages only when the changed quantities are larger than the configured trigger values in the specified direction, but maintains the configured minimum interval between consecutive messages.

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-10-C [Sensor Cadence Status when Cadence Not Configured]

- Test Purpose

- This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Sensor Setup Server Model sends a correct Sensor Cadence Status message in response to a Sensor Cadence Get message when the Sensor Cadence state has not been configured.



- Reference
 - [\[4\]](#) Section 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2
- Initial Condition
 - The Lower Tester has obtained the list of Sensor Property IDs on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).
 - Based on the IXIT file, the Lower Tester selects a Property ID for which the Sensor Cadence state is supported.
 - The Sensor Cadence state has not been configured yet for the selected Property ID.
- Test Procedure
 1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Cadence Get message to the IUT with the selected Property ID.
 2. The IUT responds with a Sensor Cadence Status message with the Property ID field set to the selected Property ID and all other fields omitted.
- Expected Outcome
 - Pass verdict
 - The IUT sends a correct Sensor Cadence Status message, omitting all fields besides the Property ID.

[MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-01-C \[Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior\]](#)

- Reference
 - [\[4\]](#) 4.1.3, 4.2, 4.3.2
- Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).
- For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, check the IXIT file to verify that the Sensor Cadence state is supported for that Property ID. If it is supported, then execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.9 Sensor Cadence State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#). If the list contains more than three Property IDs for which the Sensor Cadence state is supported, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

[MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-02-C \[Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior\]](#)

- Reference
 - [\[4\]](#) 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2
- Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).
- For any Property ID randomly selected from the Sensor Property IDs list, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.10 Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-03-C [Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2, 4.3.2

Obtain the Sensor Property IDs list on the IUT, e.g., by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C \[Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Behavior – All Property IDs\]](#).

For each Property ID in the Sensor Property IDs list, obtain the list of Sensor Setting Property IDs by executing the procedure described in [MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-03-C \[Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status Behavior\]](#). If the Sensor Property IDs list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

For each Property ID selected in the previous step, if a non-empty list of Setting Property IDs was returned, then for each Setting Property ID associated with that Sensor Property ID, execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.11 Sensor Setting State Setting Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#). If the Setting Property IDs list contains more than three Property IDs, then execute the referenced procedure only for three randomly selected values.

4.8 Sensor Client Models

4.8.1 Sensor Client

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-01-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Procedure – All Property IDs]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.19 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – All Property IDs](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-02-C [Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status Procedure – Single Property ID]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.20 Sensor Descriptor State Get/Status – Single Property ID](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-03-C [Sensor Cadence State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.3, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.21 Sensor Cadence State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-04-C [Sensor Cadence State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.23 Sensor Cadence State Set/Status](#).



MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-05-C [Sensor Cadence Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.3, 4.2.5, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.23 Sensor Cadence State Set](#) .

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-06-C [Sensor Settings State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2.7, 4.2.8, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.22 Sensor Settings State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-07-C [Sensor Setting State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2.9, 4.2.12, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.23 Sensor Setting State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-08-C [Sensor Setting State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.24 Sensor Setting State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-09-C [Sensor Setting State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.2, 4.2.11, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.24 Sensor Setting State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-10-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Procedure – All Property IDs]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.24 Sensor Data State Get/Status – All Property IDs](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-11-C [Sensor Data State Get/Status Procedure – Single Property ID]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.4, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.25 Sensor Data State Get/Status – Single Property ID](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-12-C [Sensor Column State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2.15, 4.2.16, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.26 Sensor Series Column State Column Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-13-C [Sensor Series State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 4.1.5, 4.2.17, 4.2.18, 4.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.27 Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status](#).

4.9 Time and Scene Server Models

4.9.1 Time Server

MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.33 Time State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-02-C [Time State Zone Change Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.35 Time State Zone Change Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-03-C [Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.37 Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Status](#).

4.9.2 Time Setup Server

MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.34 Time State Get/Set/Status](#).



MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-02-C [Time State Zone Change Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.36 Time State Zone Change Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-03-C [Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1, 5.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.38 Time State TAI-UTC Delta Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-04-C [Time Role State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.39 Time Role State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/TIMS/BI-01-C [Time Role State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.2, 5.2.1, 5.3.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.15 Time Role State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.9.3 Scene Server

MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-01-C [Scene Register State Scene Get/Recall/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.40 Scene Register State Scene Get/Recall/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.41 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-03-C [Scene Register State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.5 Scene Register State Transition](#).



4.9.4 Scene Setup Server

MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-01-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Store/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.42 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Store/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Delete/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.43 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Delete/Status](#).

4.9.5 Scheduler Server

MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-01-C [Scheduler Register State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3, 5.3.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.44 Scheduler Register State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-02-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3, 5.3.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.45 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Status](#).

4.9.6 Scheduler Setup Server

MMDL/SR/SCHS/BV-01-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3, 5.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.46 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/SCHS/BI-01-C [Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3, 5.3.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.16 Scheduler Register State Action Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



4.10 Time and Scene Client Models

4.10.1 Time Client

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-01-C [Time State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.1, 5.1.1.3, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.28 Time State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-02-C [Time State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.2, 5.1.1.3, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.25 Time State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-03-C [Time Zone State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.5, 5.2.1.7, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.29 Time Zone State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-04-C [Time Zone State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.6, 5.2.1.7, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.26 Time Zone State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-05-C [TAI-UTC Delta State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.8, 5.1.1.10, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.30 TAI-UTC Delta New State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-06-C [TAI-UTC Delta State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.1, 5.2.1.9, 5.1.1.10, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.27 TAI-UTC Delta State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-07-C [Time Role State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.2, 5.2.1.11, 5.2.1.13, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.31 Time Role State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-08-C [Time Role State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.2, 5.2.1.11, 5.2.1.13, 5.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.28 Time Role State Set/Status](#).

4.10.2 Scene Client

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-01-C [Scene State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.5, 5.2.2.6, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.32 Scene Register State Scene Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-02-C [Scene Register State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.7, 5.2.2.8, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.33 Scene Register State Scene Register Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-03-C [Scene Store/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.1, 5.2.2.8, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.29 Scene Store/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-04-C [Scene Store Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.2, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.25 Scene Store Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-05-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.3, 5.2.2.6, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.30 Scene Recall/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-06-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.3, 5.2.2.6, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.31 Scene Recall/Status – Immediate Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-07-C [Scene Recall/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.3, 5.2.2.6, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.32 Scene Recall/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-08-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.4, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.26 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-09-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.4, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.27 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-10-C [Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.3, 5.2.2.4, 5.4.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.28 Scene Recall Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

4.10.3 Scheduler Client

MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-01-C [Scheduler State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3.1, 5.2.3.2, 5.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.34 Scheduler Register State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-02-C [Scheduler Action State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3.3, 5.2.3.6, 5.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.35 Scheduler Action State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-03-C [Scheduler Action State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3.4, 5.2.3.6, 5.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.33 Scheduler Action State Set/Status](#).



MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-04-C [Scheduler Action State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 5.1.4, 5.2.3.5, 5.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.29 Scheduler Action State Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.11 Lighting Server Models

4.11.1 Light Lightness Server

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Actual State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.2, 6.3.1.1, 6.3.1.2, 6.3.1.3, 6.3.1.4, 6.4.

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.47 Light Lightness Actual State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Linear State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.1, 6.3.1.5, 6.3.1.6, 6.3.1.7, 6.3.1.8, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.48 Light Lightness Linear State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-03-C [Light Lightness Last State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.3, 6.3.1.9, 6.3.1.12, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.49 Light Lightness Last State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-04-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.4, 6.3.1.13, 6.3.1.14, 6.3.1.15, 6.3.1.16, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.50 Light Lightness Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-05-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.5, 6.3.1.17, 6.3.1.18, 6.3.1.19, 6.3.1.20, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.52 Light Lightness Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-06-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Light Lightness Linear]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.8 Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Linear State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-07-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.9 Light Lightness Actual and Generic Level State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-08-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Scenario 1]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.10 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 1](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-09-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Scenario 2]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.11 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Simple Scenario 2](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-10-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Using Last Value]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.12 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Last Value](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-11-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Generic OnOff – Using Default Value]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.13 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnOff State Binding – Using Default Value](#).



MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-12-C [Light Lightness Linear State Implicit Binding with Generic OnOff]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.14 Light Lightness Linear and Generic OnOff State Implicit Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-13-C [Light Lightness Linear State Implicit Binding with Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.15 Light Lightness Linear and Generic Level State Implicit Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-14-C [Light Lightness Actual State Binding with Light Lightness Range]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.2 Light Lightness Actual and Light Lightness Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-15-C [Light Lightness Actual State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.4.3.6 Light Lightness Actual State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-16-C [Light Lightness Linear State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.7 Light Lightness Linear State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-17-C [Light Lightness Actual State Power-Up Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.3.2 Light Lightness Actual and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-18-C [Light Lightness Actual State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.4 Light Lightness Actual State Scene Store/Recall](#).



MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-19-C [Light Lightness Linear State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1, 6.4.1, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.5 Light Lightness Linear State Scene Store/Recall](#).

MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C [Light Lightness Actual Dim-to-dark Behavior]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT supporting the Light Lightness Server Model correctly implements GL Delta transactions across the minimum value defined by the Light Lightness Range state.

- Reference

[4] 6.4.1, 6.1.2.2.2

- Initial Condition

- The Light Lightness Range state on the IUT has been set to the values denoted as RANGE_MIN and RANGE_MAX, such that $RANGE_MIN < RANGE_MAX / 2$. If metadata is not available, the tester can read the range state directly to get the ranges. If the range state values are set to Unknown, it could be inferred that there are no range constraints.
- The Generic Default Transition Time state for the Generic Default Transition Time Server, instantiated on the element of the Light Lightness Server Model under test, is set to 0.

• Test Procedure

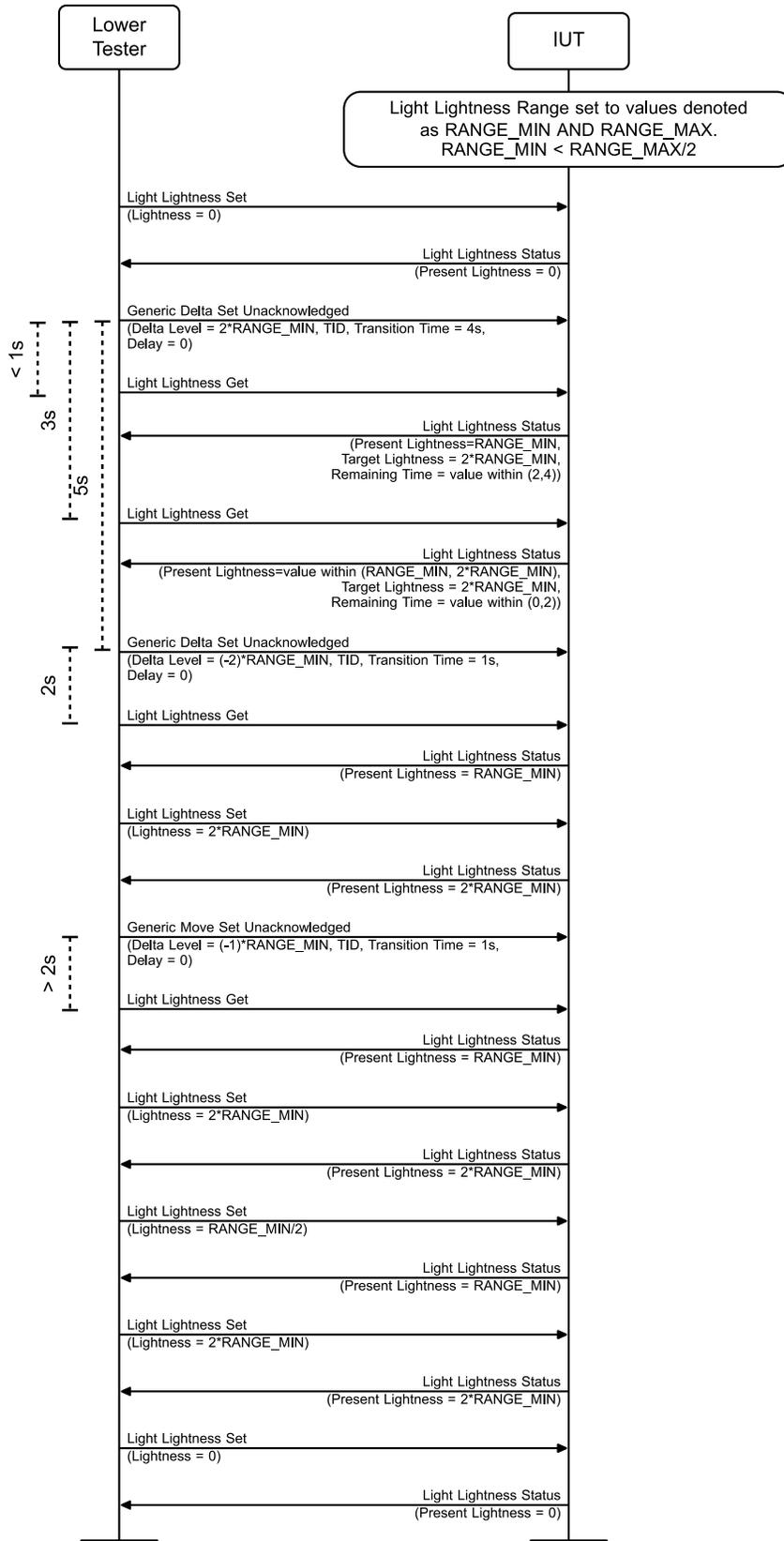


Figure 4.25: MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C [Light Lightness Actual Dim-to-dark Behavior]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Set message with the Lightness field set to 0 and no other fields, and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness set to 0 and no other fields.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged message with the Delta Level field set to $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$, the TID field set to a new value, the Transition Time field set to 4 seconds, and the Delay field set to 0.
3. Within 1 second after step 2, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MIN , the Target Lightness field set to $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$, and the Remaining Time field set to a valid value within the interval (2, 4).
4. After 3 seconds have passed since step 2, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to a value within the interval (RANGE_MIN , $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$), the Target Lightness field set to $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$, and the Remaining Time field set to a valid value within the interval (0, 2).
5. After 5 seconds have passed since step 2, the Lower Tester sends a Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged message with the Delta Level field set to $(-2) * \text{RANGE_MIN}$, the TID field set to the same value as in step 2, the Transition Time field set to 1 second, and the Delay field set to 0.
6. After 2 seconds have passed since step 5, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MIN and no other fields.
7. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Set message with the Lightness field set to $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$ and no other fields, and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness set to $2 * \text{RANGE_MIN}$ and no other fields.
8. The Lower Tester sends a Generic Move Set Unacknowledged message with the Delta Level field set to $(-1) * \text{RANGE_MIN}$, the TID field set to a new value, the Transition Time field set to 1 second, and the Delay field set to 0.
9. After at least 2 seconds have passed since step 8, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MIN and the other fields either missing or set to valid values.
10. Repeat step 7.
11. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Set message with the Lightness field set to $\text{RANGE_MIN} / 2$ and no other fields, and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness set to RANGE_MIN and no other fields.
12. Repeat step 7.
13. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Set message with the Lightness field set to 0 and no other fields, and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness set to 0 and no other fields.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT responds with the expected field values.



4.11.2 Light Lightness Setup Server

MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.4, 6.3.1.14, 6.3.1.15, 6.3.1.16, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.51 Light Lightness Default State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.5, 6.3.1.18, 6.3.1.19, 6.3.1.20, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.53 Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLNS/BI-01-C [Light Lightness Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2.5, 6.3.1.18, 6.3.1.19, 6.3.1.20, 6.4.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.17 Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.11.3 Light CTL Server

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.1, 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.3, 6.3.2.4, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.54 Light CTL State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.9, 6.3.2.10, 6.3.2.11, 6.3.2.12, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.56 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-03-C [Light CTL Default State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.13, 6.3.2.14, 6.3.2.15, 6.3.2.16, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.58 Light CTL Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-04-C [Light CTL Lightness State Binding with Light Lightness Actual]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.16 Light CTL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-05-C [Light CTL State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.8 Light CTL State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-06-C [Light CTL State Power-Up Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.3.3 Light CTL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C [Light CTL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Test Purpose

Verify Scene Store/Recall behavior for the Light CTL composite state.

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.3, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

- Initial Condition

- There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.
- If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0.
- The IUT is configured to publish for the Light CTL Server model to a random group or virtual address.
- The following elements on the IUT have been identified by the Lower Tester using the Composition Data:
 - SSS_Main is the element containing the instance of the Scene Setup Server model that applies to the instance of the Light CTL Server model under test.
 - SSS_Temperature is the element containing the instance of the Scene Setup Server model that applies to the associated Light CTL Temperature Server model instance.

- Test Procedure

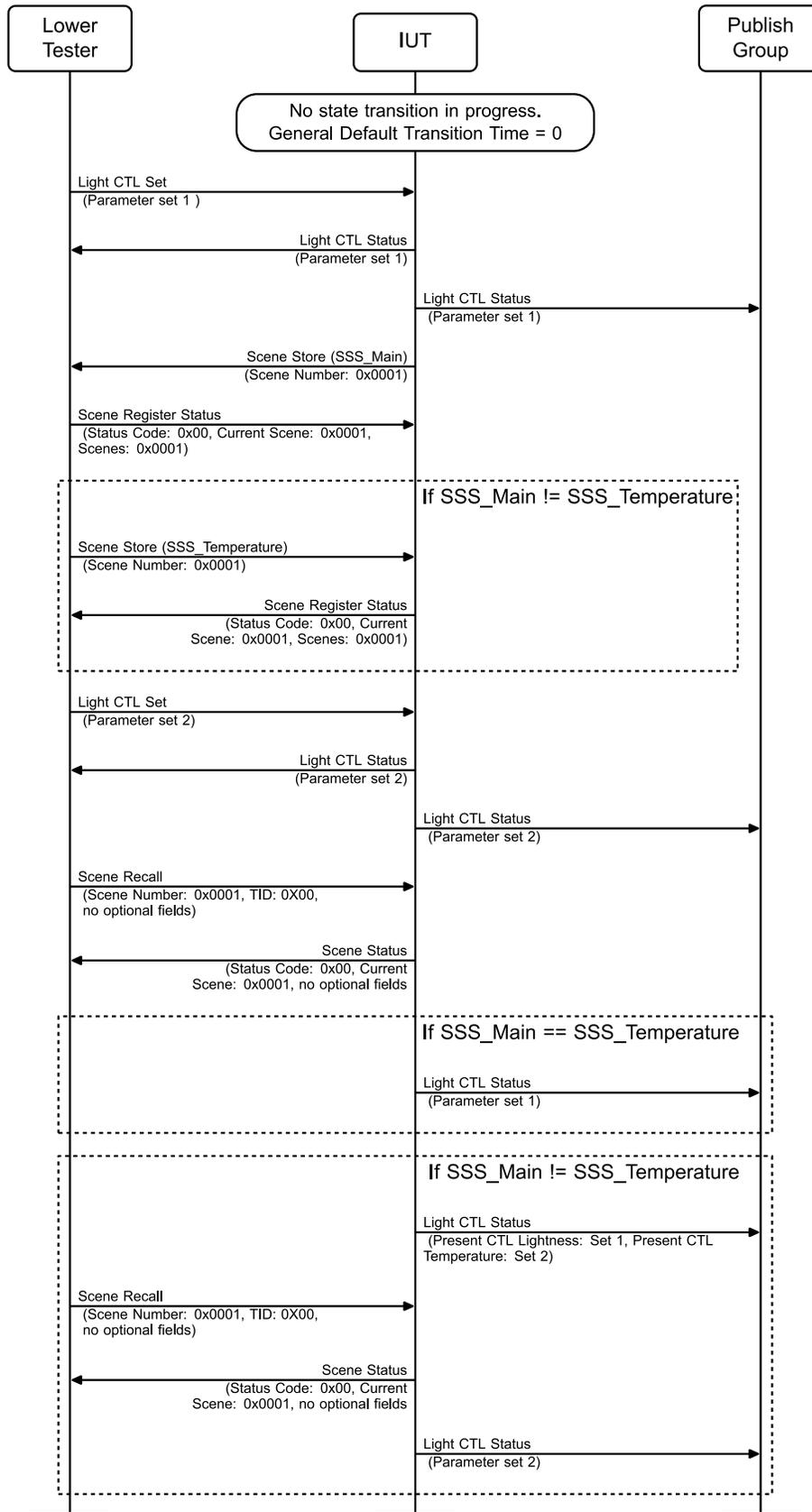


Figure 4.26: Test procedure for the Light CTL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior



1. The Lower Tester sends a Light CTL Set message to the IUT with parameters within the supported ranges, and the IUT responds with a Light CTL Status message with parameters mirroring the ones from the request, and publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to SSS_Main on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, and the IUT responds with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.
3. If SSS_Main != SSS_Temperature, the Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to SSS_Temperature on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, and the IUT responds with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.
4. The Lower Tester sends a Light CTL Set message to the IUT with all parameters different than the ones in step 1, and the IUT responds with a Light CTL Status message with parameters mirroring the ones from the request, and publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to SSS_Main on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields, and the IUT responds with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and no optional fields.
6. If SSS_Main == SSS_Temperature, then the IUT publishes a Light CTL Status message to the configured publish address, with all parameters equal to the ones in step 1.
7. If SSS_Main != SSS_Temperature, then:
 - a. The IUT publishes a Light CTL Status message to the configured publish address, with the Present CTL Lightness parameter equal to the one in step 1 and the Present CTL Temperature parameter equal to the one in step 4.
 - b. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to SSS_Temperature on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, the TID field set to 0x00 and no optional fields, and the IUT responds with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and no optional fields.
 - c. The IUT publishes a Light CTL Status message to the configured publish address, with all parameters equal to the ones in step 1.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT sends all expected messages with the expected field values.

MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-01-C [Light CTL State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.1, 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.3, 6.3.2.4, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.18 Light CTL State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).



4.11.4 Light CTL Temperature Server

MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-01-C [Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.5, 6.3.2.6, 6.3.2.7, 6.3.2.8, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.55 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-02-C [Light CTL Temperature State Binding With Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.17 Light CTL Temperature and Generic Level State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-03-C [Light CTL Temperature State Binding With Light CTL Temperature Range]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.3 Light CTL Temperature and Light CTL Temperature Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BI-01-C [Light CTL Temperature State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.5, 6.3.2.6, 6.3.2.7, 6.3.2.8, 6.4.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.19 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.11.5 Light CTL Setup Server

MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BV-01-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.9, 6.3.2.10, 6.3.2.11, 6.3.2.12, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.57 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BV-02-C [Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.13, 6.3.2.14, 6.3.2.15, 6.3.2.16, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.59 Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status](#).



MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BI-01-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.9, 6.3.2.10, 6.3.2.11, 6.3.2.12, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.20 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BI-02-C [Light CTL Default State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.13, 6.3.2.14, 6.3.2.15, 6.3.2.16, 6.4.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.21 Light CTL Default State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.11.6 Light HSL Server

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-01-C [Light HSL State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.1, 6.3.3.2, 6.3.3.3, 6.3.3.4, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.4.1.60 Light HSL State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-02-C [Light HSL Target State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.5, 6.3.3.6, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.61 Light HSL State Target Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-03-C [Light HSL Default State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.15, 6.3.3.16, 6.3.3.17, 6.3.3.18, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.64 Light HSL Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-04-C [Light HSL Range State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.20, 6.3.3.21, 6.3.3.22, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.66 Light HSL Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-05-C [Light HSL Lightness State Binding With Light Lightness Actual]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.21 Light HSL Lightness and Light Lightness Actual State Binding](#).



MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-06-C [Light HSL State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.9 Light HSL State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C [Light HSL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Test Purpose

Verify Scene Store/Recall behavior for the Light HSL composite state.

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3, 5.2.2

- Initial Condition

- There is no state transition in progress on the IUT.
- If the Generic Default Transition Time state is supported, its value is set to 0.
- The IUT is configured to publish for the Light HSL Server model to a random group or virtual address.
- The following elements on the IUT have been identified by the Lower Tester using the Composition Data:
 - SSS_Main is the element containing the instance of the Scene Setup Server model that applies to the instance of the Light HSL Server model under test.
 - SSS_Hue is the element containing the instance of the Scene Setup Server model that applies to the associated Light HSL Hue Server model instance.
 - SSS_Saturation is the element containing the instance of the Scene Setup Server model that applies to the associated Light HSL Saturation Server model instance.

• Test Procedure

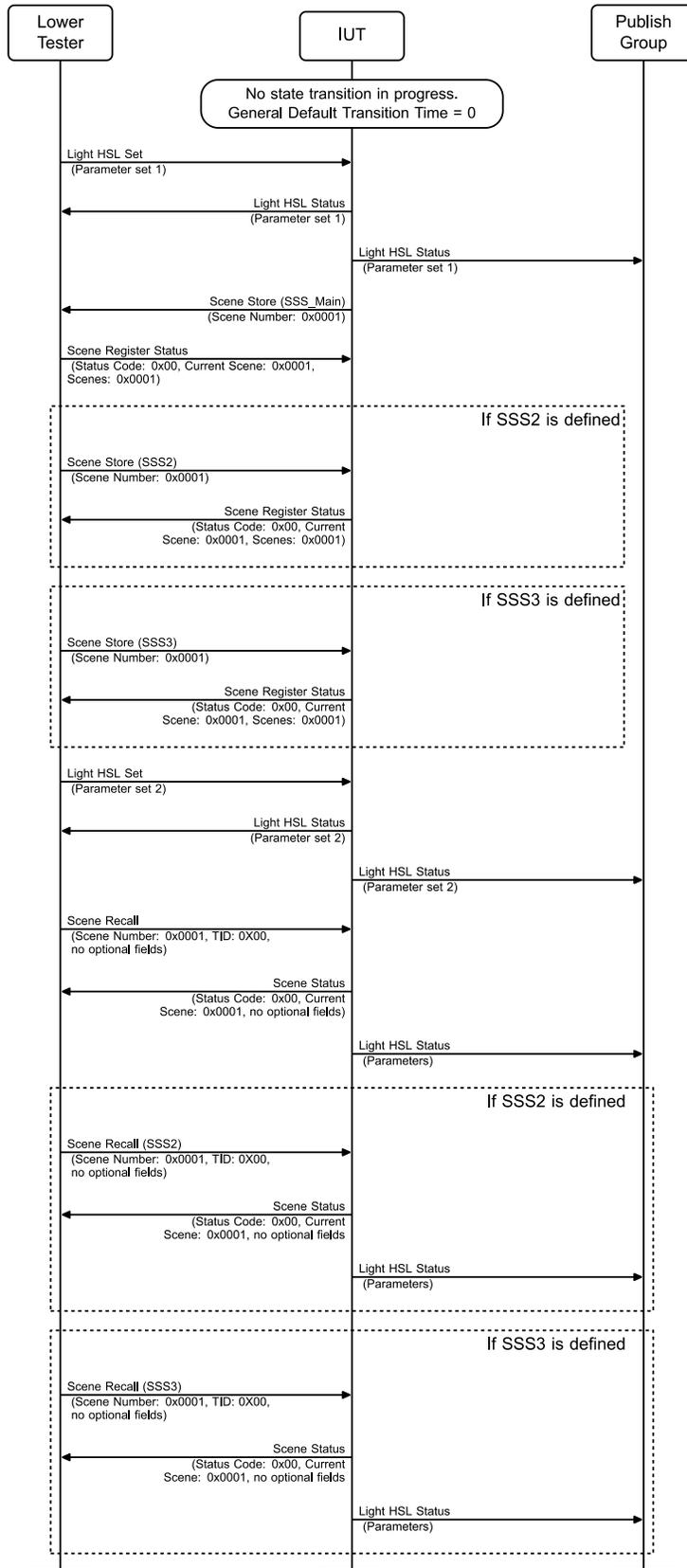


Figure 4.27: Test procedure for the Light HSL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior



Execute the applicable variation of the test procedure defined in [Table 4.369](#), depending on the element order on the IUT, described in the Condition column.

| Var. | Condition | SSS2 | SSS3 | Main Set | Extended Set |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | SSS_Main == SSS_Hue == SSS_Saturation | - | - | Lightness, Hue, Saturation | Lightness, Hue, Saturation |
| 2 | SSS_Main == SSS_Hue < SSS_Saturation | SSS_Saturation | - | Lightness, Hue | Lightness, Hue, Saturation |
| 3 | SSS_Main == SSS_Saturation < SSS_Hue | SSS_Hue | - | Lightness, Saturation | Lightness, Hue, Saturation |
| 4 | SSS_Main < SSS_Hue == SSS_Saturation | SSS_Hue | - | Lightness | Lightness, Hue, Saturation |
| 5 | SSS_Main < SSS_Hue < SSS_Saturation | SSS_Hue | SSS_Saturation | Lightness | Lightness, Hue |
| 6 | SSS_Main < SSS_Saturation < SSS_Hue | SSS_Saturation | SSS_Hue | Lightness | Lightness, Saturation |

Table 4.369: Test variations for Light HSL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior

1. The Lower Tester sends a Light HSL Set message to the IUT with parameters within the supported ranges, and the IUT responds with a Light HSL Status message with parameters mirroring the ones from the request, and publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to SSS_Main on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, and the IUT responds with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.
3. If SSS2 is defined in [Table 4.369](#), the Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to SSS2 on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, and the IUT responds with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.
4. If SSS3 is defined in [Table 4.369](#), the Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to SSS3 on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, and the IUT responds with a Scene Register Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and the Scenes field set to a list containing 0x0001.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Light HSL Set message to the IUT with all parameters different than the ones in step 1, and the IUT responds with a Light HSL Status message with parameters mirroring the ones from the request, and publishes the same message, with the same parameters, to the configured publish address.
6. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to SSS_Main on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001, the TID field set to 0x00, and no optional fields, and the IUT responds with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and no optional fields.
7. The IUT publishes a Light HSL Status message to the configured publish address, with the parameters indicated in the Main Set column of [Table 4.369](#) (with the “Present HSL” prefix) equal to the ones in step 1, and all other parameters equal to the ones in step 5.

8. If SSS2 is defined in [Table 4.369](#), then:
 - a. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to SSS2 on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001 and the TID field set to 0x00, and no optional fields, and the IUT responds with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and no optional fields.
 - b. The IUT publishes a Light HSL Status message to the configured publish address, with the parameters indicated in the Extended Set column of [Table 4.369](#) (with the “Present HSL” prefix) equal to the ones in step 1, and all other parameters equal to the ones in step 5.
9. If SSS3 is defined in [Table 4.369](#), then:
 - a. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message to SSS3 on the IUT with the Scene Number field set to 0x0001 and the TID field set to 0x00, and no optional fields, and the IUT responds with a Scene Status message with the Status Code field set to 0x00, the Current Scene field set to 0x0001, and no optional fields.
 - b. The IUT publishes a Light HSL Status message to the configured publish address, with all parameters equal to the ones in step 1.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT sends all expected messages with the expected field values.

MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-08-C [Light HSL State Power-Up Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.3.4 Light HSL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding](#).

4.11.7 Light HSL Hue Server

MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-01-C [Light HSL Hue State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.62 Light HSL Hue State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-02-C [Light HSL Hue State Binding With Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.19 Light HSL Hue and Generic Level State Binding](#).



MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-03-C [Light HSL Hue State Binding With Light HSL Hue Range]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.4 Light HSL Hue and Light HSL Hue Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-04-C [Light HSL Hue State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.10 Light HSL Hue State Transition](#).

4.11.8 Light HSL Saturation Server

MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-01-C [Light HSL Saturation State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.11, 6.3.3.12, 6.3.3.13, 6.3.3.14, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.63 Light HSL Saturation State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-02-C [Light HSL Saturation State Binding With Generic Level]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.20 Light HSL Saturation and Generic Level State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-03-C [Light HSL Saturation State Binding With Light HSL Saturation Range]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.5 Light HSL Saturation and Light HSL Saturation Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-04-C [Light HSL Saturation State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.11 Light HSL Saturation State Transition](#).

4.11.9 Light HSL Setup Server

MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-01-C [Light HSL Default State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.16, 6.3.3.17, 6.3.3.18, 6.4.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.65 Light HSL Default State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-02-C [Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.20, 6.3.3.21, 6.3.3.22, 6.4.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.67 Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BI-01-C [Light HSL Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.20, 6.3.3.21, 6.3.3.22, 6.4.6

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.22 Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.11.10 Light xyL Server

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-01-C [Light xyL State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.1, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.3, 6.3.4.4, 6.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.68 Light xyL State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-02-C [Light xyL State Target Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.1, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.3, 6.3.4.4, 6.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.69 Light xyL State Target Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-03-C [Light xyL Default State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.7, 6.3.4.8, 6.3.4.9, 6.3.4.10, 6.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.70 Light xyL Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-04-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.11, 6.3.4.12, 6.3.4.13, 6.3.4.14, 6.4.7

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.72 Light xyL Range State Get/Status](#).



MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-05-C [Light xyL Lightness State Binding With Light HSL Lightness]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.22 Light xyL Lightness and Light HSL Lightness State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-06-C [Light xyL State Binding With Light xyL Range]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.2.6 Light xyL and Light xyL Range State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-07-C [Light xyL State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.12 Light xyL State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-08-C [Light xyL State Power-Up Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.9, 6.3.3.10, 6.4.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.3.5 Light xyL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C [Light xyL State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4, 5.2.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.6 Light xyL State Scene Store/Recall](#).

4.11.11 Light xyL Setup Server

MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-01-C [Light xyL Default State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.3, 6.3.4.4, 6.4.8

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.71 Light xyL Default State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-02-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.12, 6.3.4.13, 6.3.4.14, 6.4.8

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.73 Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status](#).



MMDL/SR/LXYS/BI-01-C [Light xyL Range State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.12, 6.3.4.13, 6.3.4.14, 6.4.8

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.4.23 Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters](#).

4.12 Lighting Control Models

4.12.1 Light LC Server

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-01-C [Light LC Mode State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5.1.1, 6.3.5.1.2, 6.3.5.1.3, 6.3.5.1.4, 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.74 Light LC Mode State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-02-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5, 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.75 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-03-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5, 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.1.76 Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Set/Status](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-04-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5, 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.3.13 Light LC Light OnOff State Transition](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-05-C [Light LC Mode State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5.1.1, 6.3.5.1.2, 6.3.5.1.3, 6.3.5.1.4, 6.5.1, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.7 Light LC Mode State Scene Store/Recall](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C [State Machine Behavior – Manual On and Timeout]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model updates its state machine in response to Light LC Light OnOff messages.



- Reference
 - [4] 6.2.3, 6.3.6, 6.5.3
- Initial Condition
 - The Light LC state machine is in Off state.
 - The Light LC state machine is configured such that when it reaches the Fade On state and no other messages are received, the total time to return to the Standby state is smaller than 5 seconds.
 - If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, its value is set to 0.
 - The Light LC Property states are set such that the transitions of the Light LC Light OnOff state are immediate by default (transition time of zero).
 - The Light LC Ambient LuxLevel state value does not change throughout the duration of the test.
- Test Procedure

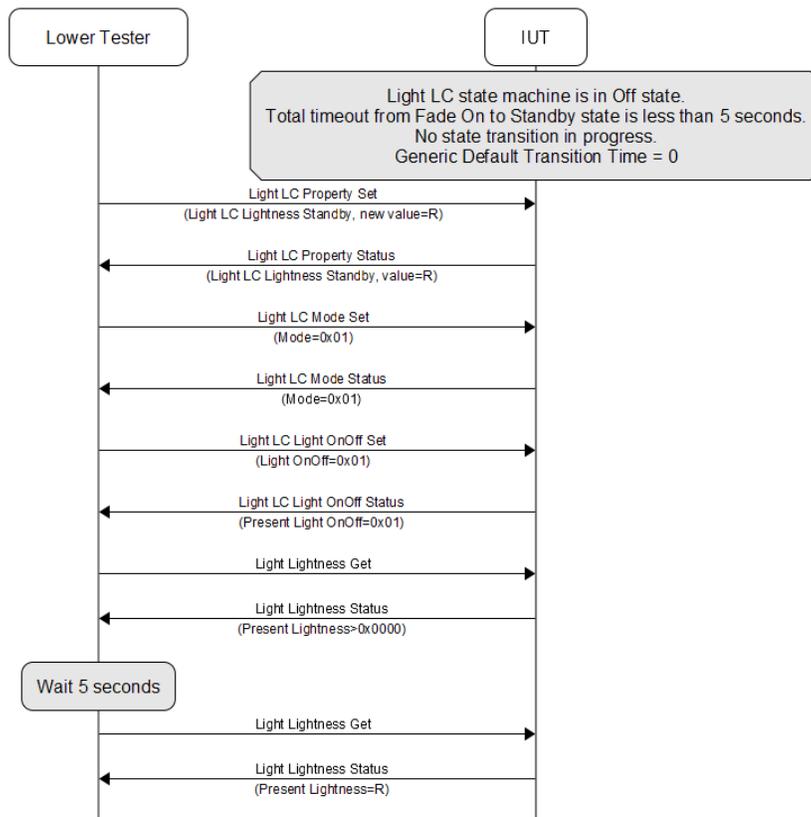


Figure 4.28: MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C [State Machine Behavior – Manual On and Timeout]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Property Set message to the IUT, setting the Light LC Lightness Standby state to a random, non-zero value in the interval [15946, 65535].
2. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC Property Status message, confirming the change in the Light LC Lightness Standby state.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Mode Set message with the Mode field set to 0x01.
4. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC Mode Status message with the Mode field set to 0x01.

5. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Set message with the Light OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
 6. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC Light OnOff Status message with the Present Light OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.
 7. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
 8. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to a value greater than 0x0000 and no optional fields.
 9. After at least 5 seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
 10. The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to the value generated in step 1 and no optional fields.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a Light LC Property Status message to the Lower Tester indicating that the new value of the Light LC Lightness Standby state has been accepted.

In step 4, the IUT sends a Light LC Mode Status message to the Lower Tester with the Mode field set to 0x01.

In step 6, the IUT sends a Light LC Light OnOff Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Light OnOff field set to 0x01 and no optional fields.

In step 8, the IUT sends a Light Lightness Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Lightness field set to a value greater than 0x0000 and no optional fields.

In step 10, the IUT sends a Light Lightness Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Lightness field set to the value received in step 1 (with +/-1 accuracy) and no optional fields.

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-07-C [State Machine Behavior – Occupancy On and Timeout]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model updates its state machine in response to Light LC Light OnOff messages.
- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.6, 6.5.3
- Initial Condition
 - The Light LC state machine is in Off state.
 - The Light LC state machine is configured such that when it reaches the Fade On state and no other messages are received, the total time to return to the Standby state is smaller than 5 seconds.
 - If the IUT supports the Generic Default Transition Time state, its value is set to 0.

- Test Procedure

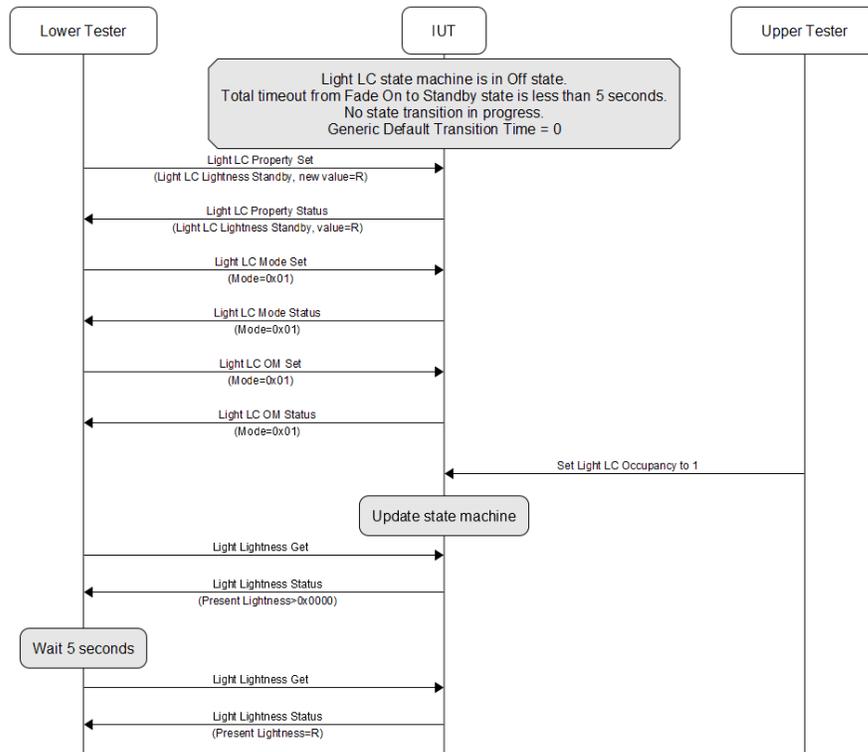


Figure 4.29: MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-07-C [State Machine Behavior – Occupancy On and Timeout]

- The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Property Set message to the IUT, setting the Light LC Lightness Standby state to a random, non-zero value in the interval [15946, 65535].
- The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC Property Status message, confirming the change in the Light LC Lightness Standby state.
- The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Mode Set message with the Mode field set to 0x01.
- The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC Mode Status message with the Mode field set to 0x01.
- The Lower Tester sends a Light LC OM Set message with the Mode field set to 0x01.
- The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light LC OM Status message with the Mode field set to 0x01.
- The Upper Tester orders the IUT to change its Light LC Occupancy state to 1, simulating that occupancy has been reported by occupancy sensors.
- The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
- The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to a value greater than 0x0000 and no optional fields.
- After at least 5 seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
- The Lower Tester expects the IUT to respond with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to the value generated in step 1 and no optional fields.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

In step 2, the IUT sends a Light LC Property Status message to the Lower Tester, indicating that the new value of the Light LC Lightness Standby state has been accepted.

In step 4, the IUT sends a Light LC Mode Status message to the Lower Tester with the Mode field set to 0x01.

In step 6, the IUT sends a Light LC OM Status message to the Lower Tester with the Mode field set to 0x01.

In step 9, the IUT sends a Light Lightness Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Lightness field set to a value greater than 0x0000 and no optional fields.

In step 11, the IUT sends a Light Lightness Status message to the Lower Tester with the Present Lightness field set to the value received in step 1 (with +/-1 accuracy) and no optional fields.

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-08-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Binding with Generic OnOff]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5, 6.5.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.2.1.18 Light LC Light OnOff and Generic OnOff State Binding](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-09-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.5.2, 6.5.1, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.2.6.9 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Scene Store/Recall](#).

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-10-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model stores and recalls the correct values for the Light LC Light OnOff state.

- Reference

[4] 6.5.1.3, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

- Initial Condition

- The Light LC Property states are set such that the Light LC state machine on the IUT can easily be moved into any state where it stays long enough to process Scene Store messages.

- Test Procedure

Execute steps 1–6 for each row in [Table 4.370](#).

1. The Lower Tester sets the Light LC Mode state on the IUT to the value specified in [Table 4.370](#), “Mode” column, for this round.
2. The Lower Tester moves the IUT into the state specified in [Table 4.370](#), “State” column, for this round.
3. While the IUT is in the state from the previous step, the Lower Tester sends a Scene Store message to the IUT with a new Scene Number and expects a Scene Register Status message in response, confirming that the new scene has been stored.
4. If the Light LC Mode state value is 0x00, the Lower Tester changes it to 0x01; otherwise, the Lower Tester moves the IUT into a different state than the one in step 2.

5. The Lower Tester sends a Scene Recall message with the same Scene Number as in step 2 and expects a Scene Status message in response, confirming that the new scene has been restored.
6. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Get message to the IUT and expects a Light LC Light OnOff Status message in response, with the Present Light OnOff field set to the value specified in [Table 4.370](#), “Value” column, for this round.

| Round | Mode | State | Value |
|-------|------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | 0x01 | Standby | 0x00 |
| 2 | 0x01 | Fade On | 0x01 |
| 3 | 0x01 | Run | 0x01 |
| 4 | 0x01 | Fade | 0x01 |
| 5 | 0x01 | Prolong | 0x01 |
| 6 | 0x01 | Fade Standby Auto | 0x00 |
| 7 | 0x01 | Fade Standby Manual | 0x00 |
| 8 | 0x00 | Off | 0x00 |

Table 4.370: Values for Light LC Light OnOff Scene Store/Recall Operations

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The restored value for the Light LC Light OnOff state matches the expected value based on the state of the Light LC state machine when the scene was stored.

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-11-C [Light LC Server Power-Up Behavior]

- Test Purpose

This test procedure verifies that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model correctly executes the power up behavior based on the value of the OnPowerUp and Light LC Mode states.

- Reference

[4] 6.5.1.2, 3.3.5

- Initial Condition

- The Light LC Mode state on the IUT is set to 0x00.
- The Default Transition Time state on the IUT is set to 0x00.
- The following Light LC Property states are set to 300 ms: Light LC Time Fade On, Light LC Time Run On, Light LC Time Fade, Light LC Time Prolong, Light LC Time Standby Auto, Light LC Time Standby Manual.

- Test Procedure

Execute steps 1–7 for each row in [Table 4.371](#). Bring the IUT back to the Initial Condition after each round has been executed.

1. The Lower Tester sends a Generic OnPowerUp Set message with the OnPowerUp field set to the value indicated in the “OnPowerUp” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, and the IUT responds with a Generic OnPowerUp Status message with the OnPowerUp field set to the same value.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Property Set message with the Light LC Property ID field identifying the property specified in the “Property” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, and the



Light LC Property Value field set to 20 seconds (correctly encoded as described in the property definition), and the IUT responds with a Light LC Property Status message with the same field values. If multiple properties are specified, repeat this step for each property.

3. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Mode Set message with the Mode field set to the value indicated in the “Last Mode” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, and the IUT responds with a Light LC Mode Status message with the Mode field set to the same value.
4. If the value indicated in the “Light ON” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, is “Yes”, then the Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Set message with the Light OnOff field set to 0x01, the TID set to a new value, and the Transition Time and Delay fields omitted, and the IUT responds with a Light LC Light OnOff Status message with the Target Light OnOff set to 0x01 and Remaining Time set to a valid value.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC OM Set message with the Mode field set to a random valid value, and the IUT responds with a Light LC OM Status message with the Mode field set to the same value.
6. The Lower Tester follows the instruction listed in the “Action” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, in order to bring the IUT into the desired state (specified in parenthesis).
7. The IUT is reset.
8. After the IUT has completed its power-up procedure, the Lower Tester sends a Light LC Mode Get message and the IUT responds with a Light LC Mode Status message with the Mode field set to the value specified in the “New Mode” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round.
9. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC OM Get message and the IUT responds with a Light LC OM Status message with the Mode field set to the same value set in step 5 for this round.
10. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Get message and the IUT responds with a Light LC Light OnOff Status message with the Light OnOff field set to the value specified in the “Light LC Light OnOff” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round.
11. If the value indicated in the “OnPowerUp” column of [Table 4.371](#) for this round, is 0x02, and the value indicated in the “Light LC Light OnOff” column for this round is 0x01, then the Lower Tester waits for 25 seconds, then sends another Light LC Light OnOff Get message, and the IUT responds with a Light LC Light OnOff Status message with the Light OnOff field set to 0x00.

| Round | On Power Up | Property | Last Mode | Light ON | Action | New Mode | Light LC Light OnOff |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 1 | 0x00 | <skip> | 0x01 | <skip> | <skip> (Standby) | 0x00 | 0x00 |
| 2 | 0x01 | <skip> | 0x01 | <skip> | <skip> (Standby) | 0x00 | 0x00 |
| 3 | 0x02 | <skip> | 0x01 | <skip> | <skip> (Standby) | 0x01 | 0x00 |
| 4 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Fade On | 0x01 | Yes | <skip> (Fade On) | 0x01 | 0x01 |
| 5 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Run On | 0x01 | Yes | Wait for 1.5 seconds (Run) | 0x01 | 0x01 |
| 6 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Fade | 0x01 | Yes | Wait for 1.5 seconds (Fade) | 0x01 | 0x01 |

| Round | On Power Up | Property | Last Mode | Light ON | Action | New Mode | Light LC Light OnOff |
|-------|-------------|--|-----------|----------|--|----------|----------------------|
| 7 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Prolong | 0x01 | Yes | Wait for 1.5 seconds (Prolong) | 0x01 | 0x01 |
| 8 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Standby Auto | 0x01 | Yes | Wait for 1.5 seconds (Fade Standby Auto) | 0x01 | 0x00 |
| 9 | 0x02 | Light LC Time Run On, Light LC Time Standby Manual | 0x01 | Yes | Send Light LC Light OnOff Set [Light OnOff = 0x00, TID = new value, other fields omitted] and IUT responds with Light LC Light OnOff Status [Present Light OnOff = 0x01, Target Light OnOff = 0x00, Remaining Time = valid value]. (Fade Standby Manual) | 0x01 | 0x00 |
| 10 | 0x02 | <skip> | 0x00 | <skip> | <skip> (Off) | 0x00 | 0x00 |

Table 4.371: Values for Light LC Server Power-Up Operations

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The restored values for the Light LC states match the expected values for each round.

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-12-C [Update Occupancy on Sensor Status]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model correctly updates the Light LC Occupancy state value when receiving a Sensor Status message.

- Reference

[4] 6.5.1.7.1

- Initial Condition

- The Light LC Mode and Light LC Occupancy Mode states on the IUT are set to 0x01.
- The Light LC Time Occupancy Delay state is set to 10 seconds.
- The Light LC Time Fade On state is set to 3 seconds.
- The Light LC Time Run On state is set to 10 seconds.
- The Light LC Lightness Standby state is set to a random value.
- The Light LC Lightness On state is set to a random value greater than the Light LC Lightness Standby state.
- The Light LC Occupancy state on the IUT is 0b0.



- The Light LC Time Prolong state is set to 0 ms.
- The Light LC Time Fade state is set to 0 ms.
- The Light LC Time Fade Standby Auto state is set to 0 ms.
- Test Procedure

Execute steps 1–5 for each row in [Table 4.372](#).

| Round | Property | Value | Lightness |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Motion Sensed | Greater than 0 | Light LC Lightness On |
| 2 | People Count | Greater than 0 | Light LC Lightness On |
| 3 | Presence Detected | Greater than 0 | Light LC Lightness On |
| 4 | Time Since Motion Sensed | 1 second | Light LC Lightness On |
| 5 | Motion Sensed | 0 | Light LC Lightness Standby |
| 6 | People Count | 0 | Light LC Lightness Standby |
| 7 | Presence Detected | 0 | Light LC Lightness Standby |
| 8 | Time Since Motion Sensed | 11 seconds | Light LC Lightness Standby |

Table 4.372: Rounds for MESH/SR/LLC/BV-12-C [Update Occupancy on Sensor Status]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message to the IUT with the Marshallled Sensor Data field containing the Sensor Property ID and Sensor Raw Value described in the “Property” and “Value” columns of [Table 4.372](#), respectively.
 2. After 5 seconds have passed since sending the Sensor Status, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
 3. The IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to the value of the Light LC Lightness Standby state and no optional fields.
 4. After 15 seconds have passed since sending the Sensor Status, the Lower Tester sends another Light Lightness Get message to the IUT.
 5. The IUT responds with a Light Lightness Status message with the Present Lightness field set to the value equal to the state described in “Lightness” column of [Table 4.372](#), and no optional fields.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT changes the value of the Light LC Occupancy state only when the applicable condition is met, and only after the configured delay.

MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-13-C [Light LC Light PI regulator]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT supporting the Light LC Server Model implements Light PI regulator.
- Reference

[\[4\]](#) 6.2.6, 6.4.1.3



- Initial Condition
 - The following states on the IUT are set to specified values:
 - The Light Lightness Range state on the IUT has been set to the values denoted as RANGE_MIN and RANGE_MAX obtained from the corresponding metadata values for Light Lightness Server. If metadata is not available, the tester can read the range state directly to get the ranges. If the range state values are set to Unknown, it could be inferred that there are no range constraints.
 - The Light LC Mode state is 0.
 - The Light Lightness Actual state is set to 0.
 - Set the following state values:

| State | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Light LC Time Fade On | 1000 ms |
| Light LC Time Run | 7000 ms |
| Light LC Time Fade | 1000 ms |
| Light LC Time Prolong | 0 ms |
| Light LC Time Fade Standby Auto | 1000 ms |
| Light LC Lightness On | 0 |
| Light LC Lightness Prolong | 0 |
| Light LC Lightness Standby | 0 |
| Light LC Ambient Lux Level On | 100 |
| Light LC Ambient Lux Level Prolong | 50 |
| Light LC Ambient Lux Level Standby | 0 |
| Light LC Regulator Kiu | 130 |
| Light LC Regulator Kid | 80 |
| Light LC Regulator Kpu | 130 |
| Light LC Regulator Kpd | 80 |
| Light LC Regulator Accuracy | 2% |

• Test Procedure

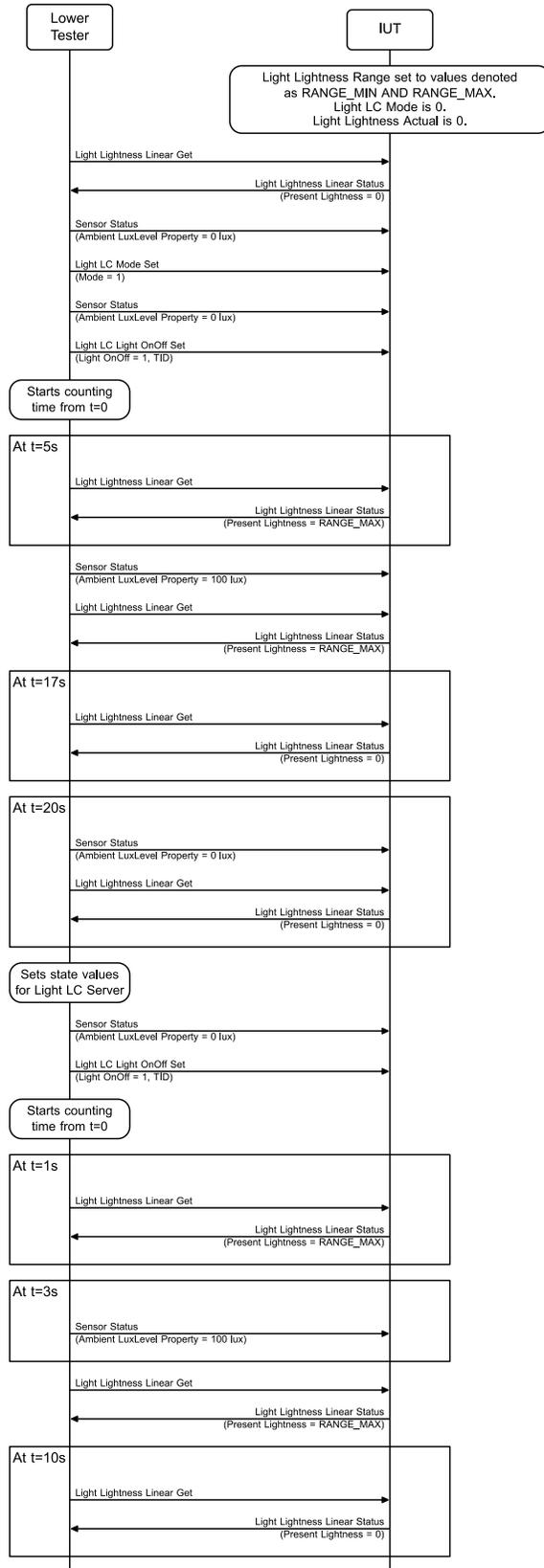


Figure 4.30: MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-13-C [Light LC Light PI regulator]

1. The Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to 0.
2. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 0.
3. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Mode Set message with the Mode field set to 1.
4. Immediately after step 2, the Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 0 lux.
5. The Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Set message with Light OnOff field set to 1, TID field is set to a valid value, and no other optional fields. At this point, the Lower Tester starts counting time from $t = 0$.
6. At $t = 6$ seconds, tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MAX.
7. Immediately after step 5, the Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 100 lux.
8. Immediately after step 6, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MAX.
9. At $t = 17$ seconds, tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to 0.
10. At $t = 20$ seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 0 lux.
11. Immediately after step 9, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to 0.
12. Now, the Lower Tester sets the following state values for the Light LC Server:

| State | Value |
|------------------------|-------|
| Light LC Regulator Kiu | 1000 |
| Light LC Regulator Kid | 1000 |
| Light LC Regulator Kpu | 1000 |
| Light LC Regulator Kpd | 1000 |

13. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 0 lux.
14. After step 13, the Lower Tester sends a Light LC Light OnOff Set message with the Light OnOff field set to 1, the TID field set to a valid value, and no other optional fields. At this point, the Lower Tester starts counting time from $t = 0$.
15. At $t = 1$ second, the tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MAX.
16. At $t = 3$ seconds, the Lower Tester sends a Sensor Status message with Ambient LuxLevel Property value set to 100 lux.
17. Immediately after step 16, the Lower Tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to RANGE_MAX.
18. At $t = 10$ seconds, tester sends a Light Lightness Linear Get message and the IUT responds with a Light Lightness Linear Status message with the Present Lightness field set to 0.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT responds with the expected field values.

4.12.2 Light LC Setup Server

MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-01-C [Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.6, 6.5.3

For three randomly selected Light LC Properties defined in [4] Section 6.2.4, execute the common test case using the values from 4.2.1.77 Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status.

MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-02-C [Light LC Property State Scene Store/Recall Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.6, 6.5.3, 5.3.3, 5.3.4

For three randomly selected Light LC Properties defined in [4] Section 6.2.4, execute the common test case using the values from 4.2.6.8 Light LC Property State Scene Store/Recall.

MMDL/SR/LLCS/BI-01-C [Light LC Property State Invalid Parameter Behavior]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3, 6.3.6, 6.5.3

Execute the common test case using the values from 4.2.4.24 Light LC Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters.

4.13 Lighting Client Models

4.13.1 Light Lightness Client

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-01-C [Light Lightness Actual State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.1, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from 4.3.1.36 Light Lightness Actual State Get/Status.

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-02-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from 4.3.2.34 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Default Transition.



MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-03-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.35 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-04-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.36 Light Lightness Actual State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-05-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.30 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-06-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.31 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-07-C [Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.4, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.32 Light Lightness Actual State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-08-C [Light Lightness Linear State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.5, 6.3.1.8, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.37 Light Lightness Linear State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-09-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.6, 6.3.1.8, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.37 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-10-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.6, 6.3.1.8, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.38 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-11-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.6, 6.3.1.8, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.39 Light Lightness Linear State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-12-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.7, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.33 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-13-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.7, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.34 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-14-C [Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.7, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.35 Light Lightness Linear State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-15-C [Light Lightness Last State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.9, 6.3.1.10, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.38 Light Lightness Last State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-16-C [Light Lightness Default State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.11, 6.3.1.14, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.39 Light Lightness Default State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-17-C [Light Lightness Default State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.12, 6.3.1.14, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.40 Light Lightness Default State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-18-C [Light Lightness Default State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.13, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.36 Light Lightness Default State Set](#) .

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-19-C [Light Lightness Range State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.15, 6.3.1.18, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.40 Light Lightness Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-20-C [Light Lightness Range State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.16, 6.3.1.18, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.41 Light Lightness Range State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-21-C [Light Lightness Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.2, 6.3.1.17, 6.6.1

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.37 Light Lightness Range State Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.13.2 Light CTL Client

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-01-C [Light CTL States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.1, 6.3.2.4, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.41 Light CTL States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-02-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.4, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.42 Light CTL States Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-03-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.4, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.43 Light CTL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-04-C [Light CTL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.2, 6.3.2.4, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.44 Light CTL States Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-05-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.3, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.38 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-06-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.3, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.39 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-07-C [Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.3, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.40 Light CTL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-08-C [Light CTL Temperature State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.5, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.42 Light CTL Temperature State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-09-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.6, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.45 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-10-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.6, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.46 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-11-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.6, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.47 Light CTL Temperature State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-12-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.41 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-13-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.42 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-14-C [Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.8, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.43 Light CTL Temperature State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-15-C [Light CTL Default States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.13, 6.3.2.16, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.44 Light CTL Default States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-16-C [Light CTL Default States Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.14, 6.3.2.16, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.49 Light CTL Default States Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-17-C [Light CTL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.15, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.45 Light CTL Default States Set](#) .

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-18-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.9, 6.3.2.12, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.43 Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-19-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.10, 6.3.2.12, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.48 Light CTL Temperature Range State Set/Status](#).



MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-20-C [Light CTL Temperature Range State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.3, 6.3.2.11, 6.6.2

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.44 Light CTL Temperature Range State Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.13.3 Light HSL Client

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-01-C [Light HSL States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.1, 6.3.3.4, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.45 Light HSL States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-02-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.2, 6.3.3.4, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.50 Light HSL States Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-03-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.2, 6.3.3.4, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.51 Light HSL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-04-C [Light HSL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.2, 6.3.3.4, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.52 Light HSL States Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-05-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.3, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.46 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-06-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.3, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.47 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-07-C [Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.3, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.48 Light HSL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-08-C [Light HSL Target States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.5, 6.3.3.6, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.46 Light HSL Target States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-09-C [Light HSL Default States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.15, 6.3.3.18, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.49 Light HSL Default States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-10-C [Light HSL Default States Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.16, 6.3.3.18, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.59 Light HSL Default States Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-11-C [Light HSL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.17, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.55 Light HSL Default States Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-12-C [Light HSL Range States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.19, 6.3.3.22, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.50 Light HSL Range States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-13-C [Light HSL Range State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.20, 6.3.3.22, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.60 Light HSL Range State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-14-C [Light HSL Range States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.21, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.56 Light HSL Range States Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-15-C [Light HSL Hue State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.7, 6.3.3.10, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.47 Light HSL Hue State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-16-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.10, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.53 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-17-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.10, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.54 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-18-C [Light HSL Hue State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.8, 6.3.3.10, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.55 Light HSL Hue States Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-19-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.9, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.49 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-20-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.9, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.50 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-21-C [Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.9, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.51 Light HSL Hue State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-22-C [Light HSL Saturation State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.11, 6.3.3.14, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.48 Light HSL Saturation State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-23-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.12, 6.3.3.14, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.56 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-24-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.12, 6.3.3.14, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.57 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-25-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.12, 6.3.3.14, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.58 Light HSL Saturation State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-26-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.13, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.52 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-27-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.13, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.53 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-28-C [Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.4, 6.3.3.13, 6.6.3

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.54 Light HSL Saturation State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

4.13.4 Light xyL Client

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-01-C [Light xyL States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.1, 6.3.4.4, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.51 Light xyL States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-02-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.4, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.61 Light xyL States Set/Status – Default Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-03-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.4, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.62 Light xyL States Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-04-C [Light xyL States Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.2, 6.3.4.4, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.63 Light xyL States Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-05-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.3, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.57 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-06-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.3, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.58 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-07-C [Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.3, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.59 Light xyL States Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-08-C [Light xyL Target States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.7, 6.3.4.10, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.52 ResumLight xyL Target States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-09-C [Light xyL Default States Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.7, 6.3.4.10, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.53 Light xyL Default States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-10-C [Light xyL Default States Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.8, 6.3.4.10, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.64 Light xyL Default States Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-11-C [Light xyL Default States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.9, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.60 Light xyL Default States Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-12-C [Light xyL Range State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.11, 6.3.4.14, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.54 Light xyL Range States Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-13-C [Light xyL Range States Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.12, 6.3.4.14, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.65 Light xyL Range States Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-14-C [Light xyL Range States Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.1.5, 6.3.4.13, 6.6.4

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.61 Light xyL Range States Set Unacknowledged](#).

4.13.5 Light LC Client

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-01-C [Light LC Mode State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.1, 6.3.5.1.1, 6.3.5.1.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.55 Light LC Mode State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-02-C [Light LC Mode State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.1, 6.3.5.1.2, 6.3.5.1.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.66 Light LC Mode State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-03-C [Light LC Mode State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.1, 6.3.5.1.3, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.62 Light LC Mode State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-04-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.2, 6.3.5.2.1, 6.3.5.2.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.56 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-05-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.2, 6.3.5.2.2, 6.3.5.2.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.67 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-06-C [Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.2, 6.3.5.2.3, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.63 Light LC Occupancy Mode State Set Unacknowledged](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-07-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.1, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.57 Light LC Light OnOff State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-08-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.2, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.68 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Default Transition](#).



MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-09-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.2, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.69 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-10-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.2, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.70 Light LC Light OnOff State Set/Status – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-11-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Default Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.64 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Default Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-12-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Immediate Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.65 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Immediate Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-13-C [Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged Procedure – Custom Transition]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.3.3, 6.3.5.3.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.66 Light LC Light OnOff State Set Unacknowledged – Custom Transition](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-14-C [Light LC Property State Get/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.4, 6.3.6.1, 6.3.6.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.1.58 Light LC Property State Get/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-15-C [Light LC Property State Set/Status Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.4, 6.3.6.2, 6.3.6.4, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.2.71 Light LC Property State Set/Status](#).

MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-16-C [Light LC Property State Set Unacknowledged Procedure]

- Reference

[4] 6.2.4, 6.3.6.3, 6.6.5

Execute the common test case using the values from [4.3.3.67 Light LC Property State Set Unacknowledged](#).

5 Test case mapping

The Test Case Mapping Table (TCMT) maps test cases to specific requirements in the ICS. The IUT is tested in all roles for which support is declared in the ICS document.

The columns for the TCMT are defined as follows:

Item: Contains a logical expression based on specific entries from the associated ICS document. Contains a logical expression (using the operators AND, OR, NOT as needed) based on specific entries from the applicable ICS document(s). The entries are in the form of y/x references, where y corresponds to the table number and x corresponds to the feature number as defined in the ICS document for Mesh Model [5].

Feature: A brief, informal description of the feature being tested.

Test Case(s): The applicable test case identifiers, required for Bluetooth Qualification, if the corresponding y/x references defined in the Item column are supported. Further details about the function of the TCMT are elaborated in [1].

For the purpose and structure of the ICS/IXIT, refer to [1].

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| MMDL 1a/2 | Mesh Model Specification | MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 2/1 | Generic OnOff Server Model | MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GOO/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/1 AND MMDL 14/4 | Generic OnOff Server Model Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 2/2 | Generic Level Server Model | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 2/2 AND MMDL 14/4 | Generic Level Server Model Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 2/3 | Generic Default Transition Time Server Model | MMDL/SR/GDTT/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GDTT/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/4 | Generic Power OnOff Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GPOO/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 2/5 | Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GPOOS/BI-01-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| MMDL 2/6 | Generic Power Level Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-07-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-08-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-09-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-10-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-11-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-12-C MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 2/6 AND MMDL 2/5 | Generic Power Level Server Model - Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 2/6 AND MMDL 14/4 | Generic Power Level Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 2/7 | Generic Power Level Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GPLS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GPLS/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/8 | Generic Battery Server Model | MMDL/SR/GBAT/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 2/9 | Generic Location Server Model | MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GLOC/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 2/10 | Generic Location Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GLOCS/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 2/11 | Generic User Property Server Model | MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GUP/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GUP/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/12 | Generic Admin Property Server Model | MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GAP/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/GAP/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/13 | Generic Manufacturer Property Server Model | MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/GMP/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/GMP/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 2/14 | Generic Client Property Server Model | MMDL/SR/GCP/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/1 AND MMDL 4/1 | Generic OnOff Client Model - Generic OnOff Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/1 AND MMDL 4/2 | Generic OnOff Client Model - Generic OnOff Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-04-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| MMDL 3/1 AND MMDL 4/3 | Generic OnOff Client Model - Generic OnOff Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/GOO/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/1 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Level Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/2 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Level Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/3 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Level Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/4 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Delta Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-08-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-09-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/5 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Delta Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-11-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-12-C MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/6 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Move Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 3/2 AND MMDL 5/7 | Generic Level Client Model - Generic Move Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLV/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 3/3 AND MMDL 6/1 | Generic Default Transition Time Client Model - Generic Default Transition Time Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/3 AND MMDL 6/2 | Generic Default Transition Time Client Model - Generic Default Transition Time Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 3/3 AND MMDL 6/3 | Generic Default Transition Time Client Model - Generic Default Transition Time Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GDTT/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 3/4 AND MMDL 7/1 | Generic Power OnOff Client Model - Generic OnPowerUp Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/4 AND MMDL 7/2 | Generic Power OnOff Client Model - Generic OnPowerUp Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 3/4 AND MMDL 7/3 | Generic Power OnOff Client Model - Generic OnPowerUp Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPOO/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/1 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Level Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/2 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Level Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-04-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/3 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Level Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/4 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Last Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/5 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Default Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/6 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Default Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/7 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Default Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/8 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Range Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-12-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/9 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Range Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 3/5 AND MMDL 8/10 | Generic Power Level Client Model - Generic Power Range Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPL/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 3/6 | Generic Battery Client Model | MMDL/CL/GBAT/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/1 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Global Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/2 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Global Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/3 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Global Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/4 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Local Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/5 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Local Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 3/7 AND MMDL 9/6 | Generic Location Client Model - Generic Location Local Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/1 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic User Properties Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/2 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic User Property Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-02-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/3 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic User Property Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/4 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic User Property Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/5 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Admin Properties Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/6 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Admin Property Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/7 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Admin Property Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/8 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Admin Property Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/9 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Manufacturer Properties Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/10 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Manufacturer Property Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/11 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Manufacturer Property Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/12 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Manufacturer Property Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-12-C |
| MMDL 3/8 AND MMDL 10/13 | Generic Property Client Model - Generic Client Properties Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/GPR/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 11/1 | Sensor Server Model | MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-07-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-08-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-09-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-10-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-01-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-02-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-03-C MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-04-C |



| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| MMDL 11/2 | Sensor Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-07-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-08-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-09-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-01-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-02-C MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-03-C |
| MMDL 11/2 AND NOT MMDL 0b/1 | Sensor Setup Server Model within Mesh Model Specification version 1.1 or later | MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/1 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Descriptor Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-01-C MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/2 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Cadence Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/3 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Cadence Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/4 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Cadence Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/5 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Settings Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/6 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Setting Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/7 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Setting Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/8 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Setting Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/9 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Data Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-10-C MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/10 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Column Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-12-C |
| MMDL 12/1 AND MMDL 13/11 | Sensor Client Model - Sensor Series Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SNR/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 14/1 | Time Server Model | MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/TIM/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 14/2 | Time Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/TIMS/BI-01-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| MMDL 14/3 | Scene Server Model | MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 14/4 | Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SCES/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 14/5 | Scheduler Server Model | MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 14/6 | Scheduler Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/SCHS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/SCHS/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/1 | Time Client Model - Time Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/2 | Time Client Model - Time Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/3 | Time Client Model - Time Zone Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/4 | Time Client Model - Time Zone Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/5 | Time Client Model - TAI-UTC Delta Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/6 | Time Client Model - TAI-UTC Delta Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/7 | Time Client Model - Time Role Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 15/1 AND MMDL 16/8 | Time Client Model - Time Role Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/TIM/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/1 | Scene Client Model - Scene Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/2 | Scene Client Model - Scene Register Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/3 | Scene Client Model - Scene Store/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/4 | Scene Client Model - Scene Store Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/5 | Scene Client Model - Scene Recall/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 15/2 AND MMDL 17/6 | Scene Client Model - Scene Recall Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-08-C MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-09-C MMDL/CL/SCE/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 15/3 AND MMDL 18/1 | Scheduler Client Model - Scheduler Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 15/3 AND MMDL 18/2 | Scheduler Client Model - Scheduler Action Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 15/3 AND MMDL 18/3 | Scheduler Client Model - Scheduler Action Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-03-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| MMDL 15/3 AND MMDL 18/4 | Scheduler Client Model - Scheduler Action Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/SCH/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 19/1 | Light Lightness Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-07-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-08-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-09-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-10-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-11-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-12-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-13-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-14-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-15-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-16-C |
| MMDL 19/1 AND MMDL 0d/1 | Light Lightness Server Model in Version 1.1 or later | MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C |
| MMDL 19/1 AND MMDL 2/5 | Light Lightness Server Model - Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-17-C |
| MMDL 19/1 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light Lightness Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-18-C MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-19-C |
| MMDL 19/2 | Light Lightness Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LLNS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LLNS/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 19/3 | Light CTL Server Model | MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/LCTL/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 19/3 AND MMDL 2/5 | Light CTL Server Model - Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 19/3 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light CTL Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 19/4 | Light CTL Temperature Server Model | MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LCTLT/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 19/5 | Light CTL Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BI-01-C MMDL/SR/LCTLS/BI-02-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| MMDL 19/6 | Light HSL Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 19/6 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light HSL Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 19/6 AND MMDL 2/5 | Light HSL Server Model - Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 19/7 | Light HSL Hue Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 19/8 | Light HSL Saturation Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 19/9 | Light HSL Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LHSLSE/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 19/10 | Light xyL Server Model | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 19/10 AND MMDL 19/6 | Light xyL Server Model - Light HSL Server Model | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 19/10 AND MMDL 2/5 | Light xyL Server Model - Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 19/10 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light xyL Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 19/11 | Light xyL Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LXYS/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LXYS/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 20/1 | Light LC Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-02-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-03-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-04-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-07-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 20/1 AND MMDL 0d/1 | Light LC Server Model in Version 1.1 or later | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-12-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-13-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| MMDL 20/1 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light LC Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-05-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-09-C MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 20/1 AND MMDL 2/5 | Light LC Server Model – Generic Power OnOff Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 20/2 | Light LC Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-01-C MMDL/SR/LLCS/BI-01-C |
| MMDL 20/2 AND MMDL 14/4 | Light LC Setup Server Model - Scene Setup Server Model | MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/1 | Light Lightness Client Model – Light Lightness Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/2 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/3 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/4 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Linear Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/5 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Linear Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-09-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-10-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/6 | Light Lightness Linear Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-12-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-13-C MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/7 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Last Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/8 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Default Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-16-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/9 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Default Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-17-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/10 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Default Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-18-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/11 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Range Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-19-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/12 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Range Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-20-C |
| MMDL 21/1 AND MMDL 22/13 | Light Lightness Client Model - Light Lightness Range Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLN/BV-21-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/1 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-01-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/2 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/3 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/4 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/5 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-09-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-10-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/6 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-12-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-13-C MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/7 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Default Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/8 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Default Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-16-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/9 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Default Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-17-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/10 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Range Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-18-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/11 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Range Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-19-C |
| MMDL 21/2 AND MMDL 23/12 | Light CTL Client Model - Light CTL Temperature Range Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LCTL/BV-20-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/1 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/2 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/3 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/4 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Target Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/5 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Default Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/6 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Default Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/7 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Default Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-11-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/8 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Range Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-12-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/9 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Range Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/10 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Range Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/11 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Hue Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/12 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Hue Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-16-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-17-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-18-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/13 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Hue Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-19-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-20-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-21-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/14 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Saturation Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-22-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/15 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Saturation Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-23-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-24-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-25-C |
| MMDL 21/3 AND MMDL 24/16 | Light HSL Client Model - Light HSL Saturation Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-26-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-27-C MMDL/CL/LHSL/BV-28-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/1 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/2 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-02-C MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-03-C MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/3 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-05-C MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-06-C MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/4 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Target Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-08-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/5 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Default Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-09-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/6 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Default Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/7 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Default Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-11-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/8 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Range Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-12-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/9 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Range Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 21/4 AND MMDL 25/10 | Light xyL Client Model - Light xyL Range Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LXYL/BV-14-C |

| Item | Feature | Test Case(s) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/1 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Mode Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/2 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Mode Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-02-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/3 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Mode Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-03-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/4 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC OM Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-04-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/5 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC OM Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-05-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/6 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC OM Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-06-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/7 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Light OnOff Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-07-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/8 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Light OnOff Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-08-C MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-09-C MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-10-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/9 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Light OnOff Set Unacknowledged Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-11-C MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-12-C MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-13-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/10 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Property Get/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-14-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/11 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Property Set/Status Procedure | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-15-C |
| MMDL 21/5 AND MMDL 26/12 | Light LC Client Model - Light LC Property Set Unacknowledged | MMDL/CL/LLC/BV-16-C |
| MMDL 27/1 | Generic OnOff State on Secondary Elements | MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-01-C |
| MMDL 27/2 | Generic Level State on Secondary Elements | MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-02-C |

Table 5.1: Test case mapping

6 Revision history and acknowledgments

Revision History

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | 1.0.1 | 2017-11-22 | Approved by BTI. Prepared for TCRL 2017-2 publication. |
| | 1.0.2r00-r03 | 2018-02-26 – 2018-05-09 | <p>TSE 10213 (rating: 2): Changed 11/2 to 14/4 in items for MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-03-C, MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-15-C, MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-18-C – 19-C, MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C, MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-05-C, and MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-02-C in the TCMT.</p> <p>TSE 9976 (rating: 2): Moved MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C from row with item 19/6, feature Light HSL Server Model, to new row with item 19/6 AND 11/2, feature Light HSL Server Model and Scene Setup Server Model in the TCMT.</p> <p>TSE 10324 (rating: 2): Changed value of state/message/parameter <code>_PARAM_STATUS_</code> from Marshalled Sensor Data = N/A to Marshalled Sensor Data = [MPID (Length = 0, Property ID = Unknown Property ID), Raw Value = N/A] in Table 4.157.</p> <p>TSE 9961 (rating: 4): Added an extra verification step to pass verdict for MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C.</p> <p>TSE 10043 (rating: 4): Updated initial condition; test procedure steps 5, 8, 10, and 13; expected outcome pass verdict; and MSC in Section 4.4.1 (Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior). Updated test purpose; initial condition; test procedure steps 6 and 10; expected outcome pass verdict; and MSC in Section 4.4.2.1 (Common State Two-Way Binding Behavior). Updated initial condition; test procedure steps 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 21, and 22; expected outcome pass verdict; and MSC in Section 4.4.2.3 (Common State OnPowerUp Binding Behavior). Updated initial condition; test procedure step 7; expected outcome pass verdict; and MSC in Section 4.4.3 (Common State Transition Behavior). Updated initial condition; test procedure steps 2, 6, and 8; expected outcome pass verdict; and MSC in Section 4.4.6 (Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior).</p> <p>TSE 10161 (rating: 4): Added new test cases MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-08-C and 09-C and their corresponding TCMT entries.</p> <p>TSE 10102 (rating 4): Added new sections: Common Secondary Element Behavior; Generic OnOff State on Secondary Elements; Generic Level State on Secondary Elements; Multiple Elements.</p> <p>Added new test cases MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-01-C and 02-C.</p> <p>Added two new items to TCMT for test cases MMDL/SR/MLTEL/BV-01-C and 02-C.</p> |

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | TSE 10524 (rating: 1): Editorial revisions including moving the MSCs from notes sections to test procedure sections of test cases. TSE 10277 (rating 1): Revised instances of "Light Lightness Linear" messages to "Light Lightness" messages" in MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C and MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-07-C in test procedure, MSC, and pass verdict. |
| 2 | 1.0.2 | 2018-06-27 | Approved by BTI. Prepared for TCRL 2018-1 publication. |
| | 1.0.3r00-r01 | 2018-10-02 – 2018-10-03 | TSE 10720 (rating 3): Clarified Sensor Series Status and Sensor Settings Status in sections "Sensor Setting State Settings Get/Status", "Sensor Series Column State Series Get/Status"; and for test cases MMDL/SR/SNR/BV-09-C, MMDL/SR/SNR/BI-04-C, MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-05-C to 06-C, and MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-03-C. TSE 10735 (rating 3): Changed _PARAM_STATUS_1_ definiton to 0x0000 in section "Light HSL and Generic OnPowerUp State Binding". TSE 10902 (rating 2): Clarified initial condition and test procedure step 13 that the publishing expectation does not always apply in the Get/Status tests. |
| | 1.0.1.0 | 2018-11-09 | Updated version number from 1.0.3 to 1.0.1.0 to align with adoption of the specification 1.0.1 |
| 3 | 1.0.1.0 | 2018-11-21 | Approved by BTI. Prepared for TCRL 2018-2 publication. |
| | 1.0.1.1 r00-r07 | 2019-04-03– 2019-06-27 | TSE 11469 (rating 2): Updated text in step 5 of test procedure MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-08-C. TSE 11287 (rating 3): Updated text in Tables 4.81, 4.85, and 4.89 addressing issue for test cases MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-07-C and -13-C and MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-09-C. TSE 11282/11285 (rating 3): Updated text for test cases MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-01-C and MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-01-C. TSE 10476 (rating 4): Added test cases MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-09-C – -11-C and related section Light LC Occupancy Mode State Scene Store/Recall with parameter table. TSE 11908 (rating 1): Updated MSC for test case MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C to remove Present Level value from Generic Level Status. TSE 10991 (rating 1): Updated all instances of "unreliable" to "unacknowledged" and "reliable" to "acknowledged" (without regard to uppercase or lowercase). (Note: Test cases within TS doc were changed under a different release but the TCRL spreadsheet was not updated; it is updated with this TSE.) |
| 4 | 1.0.1.1 | 2019-07-25 | Approved by BTI. Prepared for TCRL 2019-1 publication. |

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | p5r00–r08 | 2020-01-16 – 2020-11-18 | <p>TSE 12742 (rating 2): Updated “Time State Get/Set/Status” section so that MMDL/SR/TIMS/BV-01-C Time State Get/Set/Status test case no longer expects time to be frozen.</p> <p>TSE 12969 (rating 4): Updated initial condition, MSC, test steps, and expected outcome for “Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior” section to add model subscription testing.</p> <p>TSE 13315 (rating 3): Added an initial condition to test case MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C.</p> <p>TSE 13311 (rating 4): Updated initial condition, test procedure, and rounds table for test case MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-11-C to strengthen the level of detail to avoid PTS errors when running the test.</p> <p>TSE 13345 (rating 3): Added MESH/NODE/CFG/COMP/BV-01-C to the TCMT.</p> <p>TSE 13508 (rating 2): To address an issue with the range state testing needing to take into account implementation-specific ranges, updated values in the “Generic Power Range State Get/Set/Status” table, “Light Lightness Range State Get/Set/Status” table, “Light CTL Temperature Range State Get/Set/Status” table, “Light HSL Range State Get/Set/Status” table, and “Light xyL Range State Get/Set/Status” table and updated the initial condition of sections “Common State Get/Set/Status Behavior”, “Common State Two-Way Binding Behavior”, “Common State OnPowerUp Binding Behavior”, and “Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior”.</p> <p>TSE 14656 (rating 3): Updated the test steps in the “Common State Transition Behavior” section (associated with test case MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-02-C) to address an issue with a missing expectation for Generic OnOff transitions.</p> <p>TSE 15730 (rating 2): Updated value in section “Time State Get/Set/Status” to address an issue with test case expecting Uncertainty not to change.</p> <p>TSE 15768 (rating 3): Updated many “Common Server Model Behaviors” sections (initial conditions and table values) to add explicit instructions on which messages are published.</p> <p>Consistency Checker fixes and template-related editorials, including revising the document number and assigning last published v1.0.1.1 as p4, replacing Conformance and Pass/Fail Verdict text, updating TCID headings.</p> |
| 5 | p5 | 2020-12-22 | Approved by BTI on 2020-12-02. Prepared for TCRL 2020-1 publication. |
| | p6r00–r03 | 2021-05-04 – 2021-06-07 | TSE 15951 (rating 1): Added a Note before the Expected Outcome section for “Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior” (currently Section 4.4.6); TSE is noted as associated with TCs MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV- |

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | | | <p>07-C, MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C, MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C.</p> <p>TSE 15952 (rating 3): Replaced MSC for the “Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior” section to align with the current test case.</p> <p>TSE 16156 (rating 1): Removed duplicated sections.</p> <p>TSE 16157 (rating 2): Updated common test procedure (“Scheduler Register State Action Get/Status”) related to TC MMDL/SR/SCH/BV-02-C to align with changes made under Erratum 10290.</p> <p>TSE 16469 (rating 3): Updated test steps in all Section 4.4.3 “Common State Transition Behavior” subsections to clarify the execution delay requirements. Affects TCs MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-02-C, MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-15-C, MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-11-C, MMDL/SR/SCE/BV-03-C, MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-02-C, MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-06-C, MMDL/SR/LHSLH/BV-04-C, MMDL/SR/LHSLSA/BV-04-C, MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-04-C, MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-16-C, MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-05-C, MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-05-C.</p> <p>TSE 16470 (rating 1): Corrected the reference for TC MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-11-C.</p> <p>TSE 16682 (rating 2): Updated an initial condition in Section 4.4.4.5 “Generic User Property State Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameters” and corrected a cross-reference to it in TC MMDL/SR/GUP/BI-01-C.</p> |
| 6 | p6 | 2021-07-13 | Approved by BTI on 2021-06-03. Prepared for TCRL 2021-1 publication. |
| | p6ed2 r00–r01 | 2021-07-16 – 2021-08-03 | <p>TSE 17080 (rating 1): Updated the procedure for TC MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-02-C to align with the formulas in the spec.</p> <p>TSE 17314 (rating 1): Corrected typo in TCMT entry for MMDL/CL/GLOC/BV-06-C.</p> <p>Template-related editorials and fixed a broken x-ref.</p> |
| | p6 edition 2 | 2021-09-29 | Approved by BTI on 2021-09-27. Prepared for edition 2 publication. |
| | p6ed3r00 | 2021-11-23 | TSE 17939 (rating 1): De-integrated changes made for TSE 17080 until the associated specification changes are published. |
| | p6 edition 3 | 2021-11-29 | Approved by BTI on 2021-11-29. Prepared for edition 3 publication. |
| | p7r00–r01 | 2022-03-15 – 2022-04-05 | TSE 18193 (rating 2): Updated the _INITIAL_CONDITION value in the Common Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Cadence State table related to test case MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-01-C. Updated the _INITIAL_CONDITION value in the Common Get/Set/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Cadence State table related to test case MMDL/SR/SNRS/BI-01-C. |

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| | | | <p>TSE 18405 (rating 2): Updated the Light LC Lightness Standby state value in a test step and pass verdict for MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-06-C and -07-C to address often-failing tests.</p> <p>TSE 18560 (rating 1): Fixed a copy/paste typo in MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-06-C.</p> |
| 7 | p7 | 2022-06-28 | Approved by BTI on 2022-05-22. Prepared for TCRL 2022-1 publication. |
| | p8r00 | 2022-08-31 | TSE 18822 (rating 2): Per Erratum 17677, updated the 15 Remaining Time values for <code>_PARAM_STATUS_1_</code> throughout Section 4.4.3, Common State Transition Behavior. |
| 8 | p8 | 2023-02-07 | Approved by BTI on 2022-12-19. Prepared for TCRL 2022-2 publication. |
| | p9r00–r10 | 2023-06-19 – 2023-08-11 | <p>Incorporated test issue ES-23065 with updates for MMDL v1.1: Added an annex defining generic test procedures for Mesh Protocol and Mesh Model tests. In Section 2, added a note regarding gray provisional text.</p> <p>Added one new test case MMDL/SR/SNRS/BV-10-C per test issue ES-18334. Updated the TCMT accordingly.</p> <p>Added one new test case MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C per test issue ES-23036. Updated the TCMT accordingly.</p> <p>Added one new test case MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-12-C per test issue ES-22498. Updated the TCMT accordingly.</p> <p>TSE 16923 (rating 2): Per Erratum 16349, updated Scheduler tests as follows: Updated values in Table 4.46, Common Action Get/Status Behavior Values for the Scheduler State, and Table 4.47, Common Action Get/Set/Status Behavior Values for the Scheduler State, and added test procedure info preceding Table 4.47.</p> <p>TSE 17601 (rating 2): Deleted a phrase from step 4 of the test procedure for MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-11-C for consistency with the state transition tests from Section 4.2.3.13, Light LC Light OnOff State Transition.</p> <p>Added one new test case MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-13-C per test issue ES-22935 and Erratum 22829. Updated the TCMT accordingly.</p> <p>TSE 18022 (rating 1): Updated values in Table 4.95, Binding Behavior Values for the Light CTL Temperature and Generic Level States.</p> <p>TSE 22912 (rating 3): Updated values in Table 4.32, Common Series Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State; Table 4.33, Common Column Get/Status Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State; Table 4.139, Common Series Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State; Table 4.140, Common</p> |

| Publication Number | Revision Number | Date | Comments |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | Column Get/Status Invalid Parameter Behavior Values for the Sensor Series Column State; Table 4.200, Common Column Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Column State; and Table 4.201, Common Series Get/Status Procedure Values for the Sensor Series Column State. |
| 9 | p9 | 2023-09-19 | Approved by BTI on 2023-08-27. Mesh Model v1.1 adopted by the BoD on 2023-09-12. Prepared for publication. |
| | p10r00–r02 | 2024-02-07 – 2024-03-05 | TSE 24122 (rating 3): Added an initial condition to MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-20-C. TSE 24188 (rating 2): Added initial conditions for MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-12-C. TSE 24254 (rating 4): Deleted two tables from the Common Scene Store/Recall Behavior section. Added full test case text for MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C and MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C. TSE 24283 (rating 2): In the TCMT, updated Item column for MMDL 0b/1 to MMDL 1a/2 for MMDL/SR-CL/COMP/BV-01-C and MESH/NODE/CFG/COMP/BV-01-C. TSE 24288 (rating 1): Updated the TC descriptions to remove “/Delete” for MMDL/SR/GOO/BV-03-C, MMDL/SR/GLV/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/GPL/BV-15-C, MMDL/SR/LLN/BV-18-C and -19-C, MMDL/SR/LCTL/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/LHSL/BV-07-C, MMDL/SR/LXYL/BV-09-C, MMDL/SR/LLC/BV-05-C, and MMDL/SR/LLCS/BV-02-C. TSE 24292 (rating 2): Updated the common test case procedure in Section 4.2.3, Common State Transition Behavior. Updated the values in Section 4.2.3.13, Light LC Light OnOff State Transition. |
| 10 | p10 | 2024-07-01 | Approved by BTI on 2024-04-18. Prepared for TCRL 2024-1 publication. |
| | p11r00–r03 | 2024-08-08 – 2024-08-19 | TSE 25158 (rating 2): Per E25030, E25063, E25064, E25065, E25066, and E25067, updated the initial condition, test procedure, and expected outcome for GMIT/PERF section of the GMIT annex. |
| 11 | p11 | 2024-10-08 | Approved by BTI on 2024-08-28. NLC Profiles v1.0.1 adopted by the BoD on 2024-10-01. Prepared for TCRL 2024-2-addition publication. |

Acknowledgments

| Name | Company |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Bogdan Alexandru | Bluetooth SIG, Inc. |
| Alex Andreescu | Bluetooth SIG, Inc. |
| Nathan Burns | Bluetooth SIG, Inc. |
| Jim Harper | Bluetooth SIG, Inc. |
| Jawid Mirani | Bluetooth SIG, Inc. |



7 Annex: Generic Mesh Integrated Tests (GMIT)

This annex defines generic test procedures that integrate various Mesh Protocol and Mesh Model tests. These procedures can be referenced by Test Suites developed for Mesh profiles.

A generic test procedure typically defines parameters in a test case parameter table. A Test Suite that uses these procedures must define the values for each parameter in the same table format, as well as a specification reference.

7.1 Identification conventions

In addition to the conventions defined in Section 4.1.1, Test case identification conventions, the following identifiers are introduced in this annex.

| Identifier Abbreviation | Group Identifier <class> |
|-------------------------|--|
| GMIT | Generic Mesh Integrated Tests |
| Identifier Abbreviation | Features and Behaviors Identifier <feat> |
| PBGT | Provisioning over PB-GATT |
| FEAT | Features and models |
| PERF | Performance |
| PDES | Device properties in Sensor Descriptor |
| PSET | Device properties in Sensor Settings |
| WSET | Writing sensor settings |

Table 7.1: GMIT feature naming conventions

7.2 GMIT input table

The GMIT procedures are executed with an input consisting of a table in the following format:

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| TCID 1 [Description] | |
| Reference | [N] X.Y |
| _PARAM_ 1 | Value 1 |
| _PARAM_ 2 | Value 2 |
| ... | ... |
| TCID 2 [Description] | |
| ... | ... |
| ... | ... |

Table 7.2: GMIT input table format

Each row that defines a TCID uses the identification conventions defined in Section 7.1. The <feat> particle of the TCID identifies the generic test procedure, defined in one of the sections below.

The next row after the TCID contains a specification reference for the test case.

All next rows after the reference and until another TCID row (or until the end of the table) define parameter values for the test case. Each generic test procedure defines its own parameters, and all parameters must have a defined value in this table. A value of "N/A" is used to indicate that the parameter is not defined for the test case.

The same test procedure may be instantiated multiple times in the input table, with different TCIDs.



7.3 Generic test procedures

This section defines all generic test procedures. The title of each procedure contains the <feat> particle that uniquely identifies it.

7.3.1 GMIT/PBGT [Provisioning over PB-GATT]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT advertises the Mesh Provisioning Service with a scan response that includes the device name, and that the IUT can be provisioned over PB-GATT.

- Initial Condition

- The IUT is unprovisioned.

- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------|----------|
| _SCAN_NAME_ | Yes / No |

Table 7.3: Provisioning over PB-GATT test case parameters

- Test Procedure

1. Trigger the IUT to send unprovisioned device advertisements.
2. The IUT starts sending undirected connectable advertising that includes the «Mesh Provisioning Service» in the list of Service UUIDs.
3. If _SCAN_NAME_ is “Yes”, then the Lower Tester sends a scan request and the IUT's scan response contains either the «Complete Local Name» AD type or the «Shortened Local Name» AD type.
4. The Lower Tester creates an LE connection with the IUT and provisions the IUT over the PB-GATT provisioning bearer.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

If applicable, the IUT sends its name in the scan response.

The advertising is accompanied by some visual attention indication on the IUT (e.g., an LED blinking).

The IUT can be provisioned over PB-GATT.

7.3.2 GMIT/FEAT [Features and models]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT indicates support for mandatory features and models.

- Initial Condition

- The IUT has been provisioned by Lower Tester 1.

- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------|-------------|
| _CRPL_ | Integer |
| _MESH_PROFILE_UUID_ | 16-bit UUID |

Table 7.4: Features and models test case parameters



- Test Procedure
 1. Lower Tester 1 reads all composition data pages on the IUT and checks the supported features and models.
 2. If the Relay feature is supported by the IUT:
 - a. Lower Tester 1 enables the Relay feature on the IUT.
 - b. Lower Tester 1 sends a message to the IUT over the advertising bearer, with the DST field set to an address different than the IUT's, and the IUT relays the message.
 3. If the Proxy feature is supported by the IUT:
 - a. Lower Tester 1 enables the Proxy feature on the IUT.
 - b. Trigger the IUT to start advertising the Mesh Proxy Service.
 - c. Lower Tester 1 establishes a proxy connection with the IUT, configures the necessary filters, and sends a message over the GATT bearer, with the DST field set to an address different than the IUT's, and the IUT relays the message over the advertising bearer.
 - d. Lower Tester 2 sends a message over the advertising bearer addressed to Lower Tester 1, and the IUT relays the message over the proxy connection.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The Composition Data Page 0 of the IUT correctly indicates all supported features and model IDs, as declared in the profile ICS.

The CRPL field of the Composition Data Page 0 has a value greater than or equal to `_CRPL_`.

Composition Data Page 2 is present, and the `_MESH_PROFILE_UUID_` is present in the list of profile identifiers.

7.3.3 GMIT/PERF [Device performance]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT supports the profile's performance requirements.

- Initial Condition

- The IUT has been provisioned by the Lower Tester and the Relay feature has been enabled on the IUT.
- The value of the CRPL field of the Composition Data Page 0 on the IUT has been saved, and it is used and denoted as *CRPL* in step 4 of the test procedure.
- A list of all model instances (excluding vendor model instance) per the MMDL Specification [4] on the IUT that can be bound to application keys (by definition) has been saved after reading the Composition Data pages.

- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>_NET_KEYS_</code> | Integer |
| <code>_APP_KEYS_</code> | Integer |
| <code>_SUB_LIST_</code> | [<model name>: <integer>] pairs |



| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------|---------|
| _PROXY_FILTER_SIZE_ | Integer |
| _NET_CACHE_SIZE_ | Integer |

Table 7.5: Device performance test case parameters

- Test Procedure
 1. The Lower Tester adds up to a total of _NET_KEYS_ network keys on the IUT.
 2. The Lower Tester adds up to a total of _APP_KEYS_ application keys on the IUT.
 3. If _SUB_LIST_ is defined, then for each [model: count] pair in _SUB_LIST_, the Lower Tester adds [count] distinct group addresses to the subscription list of the [model] on the IUT.
 4. If _PROXY_FILTER_SIZE_ is defined, then the Lower Tester establishes a proxy connection with the IUT and adds _PROXY_FILTER_SIZE_ addresses to the proxy filter list.
 5. On the advertising bearer, the Lower Tester sends CRPL acknowledged messages to the IUT, using a different SRC address every time. The IUT responds to all messages.
 6. On the advertising bearer, the Lower Tester sends _NET_CACHE_SIZE_ messages, using a different SRC address every time (and different than the ones used in step 5), a DST field different than the address of the IUT, and the same TTL value, which is greater than 0x02. The IUT relays all messages.
 7. Resend all messages from step 5 with the same Network PDU fields except that the TTL is decremented by one. The IUT does not relay any of these messages.
 8. For each model instance (excluding vendor model instance) per the MMDL Specification [4] on the IUT that can be bound to application keys, the Lower Tester binds the model instance to a total of _APP_KEYS_ distinct application keys.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT accepts all requests and demonstrates proper implementation of the replay protection list and network message cache.

The IUT accepts the required number of application keys to be bound to each model instance (excluding vendor model instance) per the MMDL Specification [4] that uses application keys.

7.3.4 GMIT/PDES [Device properties in Sensor Descriptor]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT returns the correct device property IDs in the Sensor Descriptor state.

- Initial Condition

- The IUT has been provisioned by the Lower Tester. The Sensor Server model has been bound to an application key on the IUT.
- If necessary, the IUT has been triggered into the state where the expected device properties are exposed by the sensor descriptor.

- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------|---|
| _DESCRIPTOR_PROPERTIES_ | Device property names (and possibly other restrictions) |

Table 7.6: Device properties in Sensor Descriptor test case parameters



- Test Procedure
 1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Descriptor Get message to the IUT with the Property ID field omitted.
 2. The IUT responds with a Sensor Descriptor Status message with the Descriptor field value containing descriptors for the properties specified in `_DESCRIPTOR_PROPERTIES_`.

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT responds with the expected Descriptor value.

7.3.5 GMIT/PSET [Device properties in Sensor Settings]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT returns the correct device property IDs in the Sensor Settings state.
- Initial Condition
 - The IUT has been provisioned by the Lower Tester. The Sensor Server model has been bound to an application key on the IUT.

- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <code>_PROPERTY_</code> | Device property name |
| <code>_SETTINGS_PROPERTIES_</code> | [<property>: <access>] pairs |

Table 7.7: Device properties in Sensor Settings test case parameters

- Test Procedure
 1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Settings Get message to the IUT with the Property ID field set to the ID of `_PROPERTY_`.
 2. The IUT responds with a Sensor Settings Status message with the Sensor Setting Property IDs field value containing the IDs of all properties from `_SETTINGS_PROPERTIES_`.
 3. For each [property: access] pair in `_SETTINGS_PROPERTIES_`:
 - a. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Setting Get message to the IUT with the Sensor Property ID field set to the ID of `_PROPERTY_` and the Sensor Setting Property ID set to the ID of [property].
 - b. The IUT responds with a Sensor Setting Status message with the Sensor Property ID field set to the ID of `_PROPERTY_`, the Sensor Setting Property ID field set to the ID of [property], and the Sensor Setting Access field set to [access].

- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT responds with the expected sensor setting values.

7.3.6 GMIT/WSET [Writing Sensor Settings]

- Test Purpose

Verify that the IUT accepts changes to the Sensor Settings state for the properties with write access.
- Initial Condition
 - The IUT has been provisioned by the Lower Tester. The Sensor Setup Server model has been bound to an application key on the IUT.
- Test Case Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| _PROPERTY_ | Device property name |
| _SETTINGS_PROPERTY_ | Device property name |

Table 7.8: Writing Sensor Settings test case parameters

- Test Procedure
 1. The Lower Tester sends a Sensor Setting Set message to the IUT, with the Sensor Property ID field set to the ID of _PROPERTY_, the Sensor Setting Property ID field set to the ID of _SETTINGS_PROPERTY_, and the Sensor Setting Raw field set to a random valid value.
 2. The IUT responds with a Sensor Setting Status message reflecting the requested values.
- Expected Outcome

Pass verdict

The IUT responds with the expected status values.